The zref package

Heiko Oberdiek* <heiko.oberdiek at googlemail.com>

2016/05/21 v2.26

Abstract

Package zref tries to get rid of the restriction in LATEX's reference system that only two properties are supported. The package implements an extensible referencing system, where properties are handled in a more flexible way. It offers an interface for macro programmers for the access to the system and some applications that uses the new reference scheme.

Contents

1	\mathbf{Intr}	$\operatorname{oduction} \hspace{1cm} 4$
	1.1	Standard IATEX behaviour
	1.2	Basic idea
	1.3	Interfaces
2	Inte	rface for programmers 5
	2.1	Entities
	2.2	Property list
	2.3	Property
	2.4	Reference generation
	2.5	Data extraction
	2.6	Setup
	2.7	Declared properties
	2.8	Wrapper for advanced situations
	2.9	Counter for unique names
3	Use	r interface 10
Ŭ	3.1	Module user
	3.2	Module abspage
	3.3	Module lastpage
	0.0	3.3.1 Tests for last page
		3.3.2 Example
	3.4	Module thepage
	3.5	Module nextpage
	0.0	3.5.1 Configuration
		3.5.2 Example
	3.6	Module totpages
	3.7	Module pagelayout
	3.8	Module marks
	3.9	Module runs
	3.10	Module perpage
		Module counter
		Module titleref

 $^{{\}rm ^*Please\ report\ any\ issues\ at\ https://github.com/ho-tex/oberdiek/issues}$

	3.13	Module savepos	7
	3.14	Module dotfill	8
	3.15	Module env	8
	3.16	Module xr	8
4	ToD	0 1	9
5	Exa	mple 1	9
6		lementation 2	
	6.1	O Company of the comp	2
			2
			2
		1	2
	6.2		2
			2
			3
			3
		<u> </u>	4
		V	4
		1 0	5
		1	9
		8	1
		1 0	4
		1 0	7
		1 11	88
			8
	6.3	•	9
	6.4		9.0
	6.5	1 0	:0 :1
	6.6		:1 :1
	6.7		2
	6.8	1 0	3
	6.9	1 0	:0 :4
		1 0	4 5
	0.10	1 8 7	.5 .5
			6
	6 11	V I I	8
			1
			3
			3
		1 1 8	5
	0.10		5
			7
			7
			8
		·	8
			9
			9
			9
		G G	0
			0
	6.16		0
			8
		51	8
		·	8
			8

		6.18.3 Setup	69
		6.18.4 User macros	69
	6.19	Module abspos	70
		6.19.1 Identification	70
		6.19.2 Media	73
		6.19.3 Paper	74
		6.19.4 Origin	75
		6.19.5 Header	75
		6.19.6 Body	76
		6.19.7 Footer	77
		6.19.8 Marginal notes	77
		6.19.9 Stock paper	78
	6.20	Module dotfill	78
		Module env	79
7	Test		80
	7.1	\zref@localaddprop	80
	7.2	Module base	80
	7.3	Module runs	81
	7.4	Module titleref	81
8		allation	83
		Download	83
		Bundle installation	83
		Package installation	83
		Refresh file name databases	84
	8.5	Some details for the interested	84
9	Cata	llogue	85
10	D C		05
10	Refe	rences	85
	Histo	ory	85 86 86
	Histo [2006]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86
	Histo [2006]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86
	Histo [2006 [2006 [2006	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86
	Histo [2006 [2006 [2006 [2006	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2006] [2007]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006 [2006 [2006 [2007 [2007	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007]	ory (02/20 v1.0] (05/03 v1.1] (05/25 v1.2] (09/08 v1.3] (01/23 v1.4] (02/18 v1.5] (04/06 v1.6] (04/17 v1.7] (04/17 v1.7] (04/17 v1.7] (05/20 v1.0) (04/17 v1.7] (05/20 v1.0)	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007]	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{03} \ v1.1\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{08} \ v1.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{06} \ v1.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{2} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{2} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{2} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \fracht{02} \\ \langle \frac{02}{2} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [20	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{03} \ v1.1\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{08} \ v1.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{06} \ v1.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{02} \ v1.9\right] \\ \langle \f	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [20	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007]	ory \(\frac{02}{20} \) \(\var{01} \) \(\frac{05}{03} \) \(\var{01} \) \(\frac{1}{05} \) \(\frac{05}{25} \) \(\var{01} \) \(\frac{1}{23} \) \(\var{02} \) \(86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008]	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \text{ v1.0} \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{03} \text{ v1.1} \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \text{ v1.2} \right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{08} \text{ v1.3} \right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \text{ v1.4} \right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \text{ v1.5} \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{06} \text{ v1.6} \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \text{ v1.7} \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \text{ v1.8} \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{02} \text{ v2.0} \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{28} \text{ v2.1} \right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{21} \text{ v2.2} \right]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2008]	ory	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2008] [2009]	ory \(\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0 \rightarrow{05}{03} \ v1.1 \rightarrow{1}{05}{25} \ v1.2 \rightarrow{1}{09}{08} \ v1.3 \rightarrow{1}{01}{23} \ v1.4 \rightarrow{1}{02}{18} \ v1.5 \rightarrow{1}{04}{06} \ v1.6 \rightarrow{1}{04}{17} \ v1.7 \rightarrow{1}{04}{22} \ v1.8 \rightarrow{1}{05}{02} \ v1.9 \rightarrow{1}{05}{06} \ v2.0 \rightarrow{1}{05}{28} \ v2.1 \rightarrow{1}{00}{10} \ v2.3 \rightarrow{1}{08}{07} \ v2.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}{07} \ v2.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}{07} \ v2.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}{07} \ v2.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}{08}{07} \ v2.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}{08}{08} \ v3.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}{08} \ v3.4 \rightarrow{1}{08}	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009]	ory	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2009] [2009]	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{20} \ v1.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{20} \ v2.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{20} \ v2.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{21} \ v2.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{08}{20} \ v2.4\right] \\ \langle \frac{10}{20} \ v2.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ v2.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ \frac{12}{20} \ \langle \frac{12}{20} \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ \langle \frac{12}{20} \\ \langle \frac{12}{20}	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2009] [2009] [2009] [2009]	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2009] [2010]	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{3} \ v1.1\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{08} \ v1.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{20} \ v1.9\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{20} \ v2.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{20} \ v2.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{21} \ v2.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{21} \ v2.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{10}{10} \ 01 \ v2.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ v2.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ v2.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ v2.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{20} \ v2.8\right] \\ \langl	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2010] [2010] [2010]	ory \[\langle \frac{1}{02}\langle \frac{1}{20} \text{ v1.0} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05}\langle \frac{1}{03} \text{ v1.2} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{09}\langle \frac{1}{08} \text{ v1.2} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{09}\langle \frac{1}{08} \text{ v1.3} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{02}\langle \frac{1}{18} \text{ v1.5} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04}\langle \frac{1}{06} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04}\langle \frac{1}{12} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04}\langle \frac{1}{2} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04}\langle \frac{1}{2} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05}\langle \frac{1}{02} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05}\langle \frac{1}{02} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05}\langle \frac{1}{2} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05}\langle \frac{1}{2} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{09}\langle \frac{1}{2} \right] \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{2}\langle \frac{1}{2} \right] \	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010]	ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{08} \ v1.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{02} \ v1.9\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{06} \ v2.0\right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{28} \ v2.1\right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{21} \ v2.2\right] \\ \langle \frac{10}{01} \ v2.3\right] \\ \langle \frac{08}{07} \ v2.4\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{06} \ v2.5\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{06} \ v2.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{07} \ v2.6\right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{08} \ v2.7\right] \\ \langle \frac{03}{29} \ v2.9\right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{08} \ v2.10\right] \\ \langle \frac{0}{04}{08} \ v2.10\right] \\ \langle \frac{0}{02} \\ \	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2010] [20	Ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{98} \ v1.3 \right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4 \right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{12} \ v2.1 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{12} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{12} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{10}{12} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.8 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.9 \right] \\ \langle \frac{03}{29} \ v2.9 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{15} \ v2.11 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{15} \ v2.11 \right]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2010] [20	Ory \[\langle \text{02} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006] [2006] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2007] [2008] [2008] [2009] [2009] [2010] [20	Ory \[\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{98} \ v1.3 \right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4 \right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{12} \ v2.1 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{12} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{12} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{10}{12} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.8 \right] \\ \langle \frac{12}{12} \ v2.9 \right] \\ \langle \frac{03}{29} \ v2.9 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{15} \ v2.11 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{15} \ v2.11 \right]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87

[2	2010	/04/	23	v2	.15]																88
[2	2010	/04/	$^{\prime}28$	v2	.16]																88
[2	2010	/05/	'01	v2	.17]																89
[2	2010	/05/	'13	v2	.18																89
[2	2010	/10/	$^{\prime}22$	v2	.19]																89
[2	2011	/02/	'12	v2	.20]																89
[2	2011	/03/	'18	v2	.21]																89
[2	2011	/10/	'05	v2	.22]																89
[2	2011	/12/	'05	v2	.23]																89
[2	2012	/04/	'04	v2	.24]																89
[2	2016	/05/	$^{\prime}16$	v2	.25]																89
[2	2016	/05/	$^{\prime}21$	v2	.26]																90

91

1 Introduction

12 Index

Standard LATEX's reference system with \label, \ref, and \pageref supports two properties, the appearance of the counter that is last incremented by \refstep-counter and the page with the \label command.

Unhappily LATEX does not provide an interface for adding another properties. Packages such as hyperref, nameref, or titleref are forced to use ugly hacks to extend the reference system. These ugly hacks are one of the causes for hyperref's difficulty regarding compatibility with other packages.

1.1 Standard LATEX behaviour

References are created by the \label command:

```
\chapter{Second chapter}
\section{First section on page 7} % section 2.1
\label{myref}
```

Now LATEX records the section number 2.1 and the page 7 in the reference. Internally the reference is a list with two entries:

```
r@myref \rightarrow \{2.1\}\{7\}
```

The length of the list if fixed in the LATEX kernel, An interface for adding new properties is missing.

There are several tries to add new properties:

hyperref uses a list of five properties instead of the standard list with two entries. This causes many compatibility problems with LATEX and other packages.

titleref stores its title data into the first entry in the list. LATEX is happy because it does only see its list with two entries. The situation becomes more difficult, if more properties are added this way. Then the macros form a nested structure inside the first reference argument for the label. Expandable extractions will then become painful.

1.2 Basic idea

Some time ago Morten Høgholm sent me an experimental cross referencing mechanism as "expl3" code. His idea is:

```
\label_plist \rightarrow $$ \xref_dance_key{salsa}\xref_name_key{Morten}...
```

The entries have the following format:

```
\xref_{your\ key}\_key{\langle some\ text\rangle}
```

This approach is much more flexible:

- New properties can easily be added, just use a new key.
- The length of the list is not fixed. A reference can use a subset of the keys.
- The order of the entries does not matter.

Unhappily I am not familiar with the experimental code for \LaTeX that will need some time before its first release. Thus I have implemented it as \LaTeX package without disturbing the existing \LaTeX reference system.

1.3 Interfaces

The package provides a generic *interface for programmers*. Commands of this interface are prefixed by \zref@.

Option user enabels the *user interface*. Here the commands are prefixed by \z to avoid name clashes with existing macros.

Then the packages provides some *modules*. They are applications for the reference system and can also be considered as examples how to use the reference system.

The modules can be loaded as packages. The package name is prefixed with **zref**-, for example:

```
\RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
```

This is the preferred way if the package is loaded from within other packages to avoid option clashes.

As alternative package zref can be used and the modules are given as options:

\usepackage[perpage,user]{zref}

2 Interface for programmers

The user interface is described in the next section 3.

2.1 Entities

Reference. Internally a reference is a list of key value pairs:

```
\Z@R@myref \rightarrow \default\{2.1\} \page\{7\}
```

The generic format of a entry is:

```
\ \CORO(refname) \rightarrow \Coroname) \{ \langle value \rangle \}
```

 $\langle refname \rangle$ is the name that denoted references (the name used in \label and \ref). $\langle propname \rangle$ is the name of the property or key. The property key macro is never executed, it is used in parameter text matching only.

Property. Because the name of a property is used in a macro name that must survive the .aux file, the name is restricted to letters and '@'.

Property list. Often references are used for special purposes. Thus it saves memory if just the properties are used in this reference that are necessary for its purpose.

Therefore this package uses the concept of *property lists*. A property list is a set of properties. The set of properties that is used by the default \label command is the *main property list*.

2.2 Property list

^{exp} means that the implementation of the marked macro is expandable. ^{exp2} goes a step further and marks the macro expandable in exact two expansion steps.

```
\zref@newlist \{\langle listname \rangle\}
```

Declares a new empty property list.

```
\label{listname} $$\operatorname{Caddprop} {\langle listname \rangle} {\langle propname \rangle} $$ \operatorname{Caladdprop} {\langle listname \rangle} {\langle propname \rangle} $$
```

Adds the property $\langle propname \rangle$ to the property list $\langle listname \rangle$. The property and list must exist. The addition is global by $\langle ref@addprop \rangle$ and limited to local scope by $\langle ref@localaddprop \rangle$. Between 2010/04/19 v2.13 and 2010/10/22 v2.19 a comma separated list of properties could be used as argument $\langle propname \rangle$. Since 2010/10/22 v2.19 the addition of several properties at once is supported by $\langle ref@addprops \rangle$.

```
\label{list_name} $$ \zref@addprops {$\langle listname \rangle$} {\langle propname \ list \rangle$} $$ \zref@localaddprops {$\langle listname \rangle$} {\langle propname \ list \rangle$} $$
```

These macros add a comma separated list of properties $\langle propname \ list \rangle$ to list $\langle listname \rangle$. $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ are Coloral separated list of properties $\langle propname \ list \rangle$ to list $\langle listname \rangle$. $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so \langle

```
\zref@listexists \{\langle listname \rangle\}\ \{\langle then \rangle\}
```

Executes $\langle then \rangle$ if the property list $\langle listname \rangle$ exists or raise an error otherwise.

```
\cline{condition} \cline{con
```

Executes $\langle then \rangle$ if the list exists or $\langle else \rangle$ otherwise.

```
\zref@iflistcontainsprop \{\langle listname \rangle\} \{\langle propname \rangle\} \{\langle then \rangle\} \{\langle else \rangle\}
```

Executes $\langle then \rangle$ if the property $\langle propname \rangle$ is part of property list $\langle listname \rangle$ or otherwise it runs the $\langle else \rangle$ part.

2.3 Property

This command declares and configures a new property with name $\langle propname \rangle$.

In case of unknown references or the property does not exist in the reference, the $\langle default \rangle$ is used as value. If it is not specified here, a global default is used, see $\zero(setdefault)$.

The correct values of some properties are not known immediately but at page shipout time. Prominent example is the page number. These properties are declared with the star form of the command.

```
\zref @setcurrent {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle value \rangle}
```

This sets the current value of the property $\langle propname \rangle$. It is a generalization of

setting LATEX's \currentlabel.

```
\zref @getcurrent^{exp2} \{\langle propname \rangle\}
```

This returns the current value of the property (*propname*). The value may not be correct, especially if the property is bound to a page (start form of \zref@newprop) and the right value is only known at shipout time (e.g. property 'page'). In case of errors (e.g. unknown property) the empty string is returned.

Since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrap-per@unexpanded.

```
\zref @propexists \{\langle propname \rangle\} \{\langle then \rangle\}
```

Calls $\langle then \rangle$ if the property $\langle propname \rangle$ is available or generates an error message otherwise.

```
\zref@ifpropundefined^{exp} {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Calls $\langle then \rangle$ or $\langle else \rangle$ depending on the existence of property $\langle propname \rangle$.

2.4 Reference generation

```
\zref@label {\langle refname \rangle}
```

This works similar to \label . The reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is created and put into the .aux file with the properties of the main property list.

Same as $\zref@label$ except that the properties are taken from the specified property list $\langle listname \rangle$.

```
\zref@labelbyprops {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle propnameA \rangle, \langle propnameB \rangle,...}
```

Same as **\zref@label** except that these properties are used that are given as comma separated list in the second argument.

```
\zref@newlabel {\langle refname \rangle} {...}
```

This is the macro that is used in the .aux file. It is basically the same as \newlabel apart from the format of the data in the second argument.

2.5 Data extraction

This is the basic command that references the value of a property $\langle propname \rangle$ for the reference $\langle refname \rangle$. In case of errors such as undefined reference the $\langle default \rangle$ is used instead.

```
\zref@extract^{exp2} {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle propname \rangle}
```

The command is an abbreviation for \zref@extractdefault. As default the default of the property is taken, otherwise the global default.

Example for page references:

 \LaTeX : \pageref{foobar}

zref: \zref@extract{foobar}{page}

Both \zref@extract and \zref@extractdefault are expandable. That means, these macros can directly be used in expandable calculations, see the example file. On the other side, babel's shorthands are not supported, there are no warnings in case of undefined references.

If an user interface doesn't need expandable macros then it can use $\zref@refused$ and $\zref@wrapper@babel$ for its user macros.

\zref@refused $\{\langle refname \rangle\}$

This command is not expandable. It causes the warnings if the reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is not defined. Use the \zref@extract commands inside expandable contexts and mark their use outside by \zref@refused, see the example file.

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \zref@def@extract {$\langle cmd\rangle$} {$\langle refname\rangle$} {$\langle propname\rangle$} {$\langle default\rangle$} \\ \begin{tabular}{ll} $$\langle cmd\rangle$} {$\langle refname\rangle$} {$\langle propname\rangle$} {$\langle default\rangle$} \\ \end{tabular}
```

Both macros extract the property $\langle propname \rangle$ from the reference $\langle refname \rangle$ the same way as macros $\langle reflect$ and $\langle reflect$ and $\langle reflect$. The result is stored in macro $\langle reflect$. Also $\langle reflect$ is called to notify LATEX that the reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is used. Added in 2011/10/04 v2.22.

```
\cline{theorem} \cline{theor
```

Macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls arguments $\langle then \rangle$ or $\langle else \rangle$ dependent on the existence of the reference $\langle refname \rangle$.

```
\zifrefundefined \{\langle refname \rangle\} \{\langle then \rangle\} \{\langle else \rangle\}
```

Macro \zifrefundefined calls \ref@refused before executing \zref@ifrefundefined. Babel shorthands are supported in $\langle refname \rangle$.

```
\zref @ifref contains prop^{exp} {\langle ref name \rangle} {\langle prop name \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Test whether a reference provides a property.

2.6 Setup

\zref@default

Holds the global default for unknown values.

$\zref@setdefault {\langle value \rangle}$

Sets the global default for unknown values. The global default is used, if a property does not specify an own default and the value for a property cannot be extracted.

This can happen if the reference is unknown or the reference does not have the property.

\zref@setmainlist $\{\langle value \rangle\}$

Sets the name of the main property list. The package sets and uses ${\tt main}.$

2.7 Declared properties

Module	Property	Property list	Default
(base)	default	main	<empty></empty>
	page	main	<empty></empty>
abspage	abspage	main	0
counter	counter	main	<empty></empty>
hyperref	anchor	main	<empty></empty>
	url		<empty></empty>
pageattr	pdfpageattr	thepage	
	pdfpagesattr	LastPage	
pagelayout ¹	mag	thepage	\number\mag
	paperwidth	thepage	\number\paperwidth
	paperheight	thepage	\number\paperheight
	stockwidth	thepage	\number\stockwidth
	stockheight	thepage	\number\stockheight
	pdfpageheight	thepage	\number\pdfpageheight
	pdfpagewidth	thepage	\number\pdfpagewidth
	pdfhorigin	thepage	\number\pdfhorigin
	pdfvorigin	thepage	\number\pdfvorigin
	hoffset	thepage	\number\hoffset
	voffset	thepage	\number\voffset
	topmargin	thepage	\number\topmargin
	oddsidemargin	thepage	\number\oddsidemargin
	evensidemargin	thepage	\number\evensidemargin
	textwidth	thepage	\number\textwidth
	textheight	thepage	\number\textheight
	headheight	thepage	\number\headheight
	headsep	thepage	\number\headsep
	footskip	thepage	\number\footskip
	marginparwidth	thepage	\number\marginparwidtl
	marginparsep	thepage	\number\marginparsep
	columnwidth	thepage	\number\columnwidth
	columnsep	thepage	\number\columnsep
perpage	pagevalue	perpage	0
	page	perpage	<empty></empty>
	abspage	perpage	0
savepos	posx	savepos	0
	posy	savepos	0
titleref	title	main	<empty></empty>
×r	anchor		<empty></empty>
	externaldocument		<empty></empty>
	theotype		<empty></empty>
	title		<empty></empty>
	url		<empty></empty>

¹Module pagelayout only defines properties if the parameter exists.

2.8 Wrapper for advanced situations

$\zref@wrapper@babel {...} {\langle name \rangle}$

This macro helps to add shorthand support. The second argument is protected, then the code of the first argument is called with the protected name appended. Examples are in the sources.

\zref@wrapper@immediate {...}

There are situations where a label must be written instantly to the .aux file, for example after the last page. If the \zlabel or \label command is put inside this wrapper, immediate writing is enabled. See the implementation for module lastpage for an example of its use.

\zref@wrapper@unexpanded {...}

Assuming someone wants to extract a value for property bar and store the result in a macro \foo without traces of the expanding macros and without expanding the value. This (theoretical?) problem can be solved by this wrapper:

```
\zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
  \edef\foo{%
   \zref@extract{someref}{bar}%
}%
}
```

The \edef forces the expansion of \zref@extract, but the extraction of the value is prevented by the wrapper that uses ε -TeX' \unexpanded for this purpose. Supported macros are \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault and since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 macro zref@extractdefault.

2.9 Counter for unique names

Some modules (titleref and dotfillmin) need unique names for automatically generated label names.

\zref@require@unique

This command creates the unique counter <code>zrefQunique</code> if the counter does not already exist.

\thezref@unique

This command is used to generate unique label names.

3 User interface

3.1 Module user

The user interface for this package and its modules is enabled by zref's package option user or package zref-user. The names of user commands are prefixed by z in order to avoid name clashes with existing macros of the same functionality. Thus the package does not disturb the traditional reference scheme, both can be used together.

The syntax descriptions contain the following markers that are intended as hints for programmers:

babel Babel shorthands are allowed.

robust macro.

exp Expandable version:

- robust, unless the extracted values are fragile,
- no babel shorthand suport.

exp2 Expandable like exp and:

• expandable in exact two steps.

The basic user interface of the package without modules are commands that mimic the standard LATFX behaviour of \label, \ref, and \pageref:

Similar to \label. It generates a label with name $\langle refname \rangle$ in the new reference scheme.

Without optional argument similar to \ref, it returns the default reference property. This property is named default:

$$\zref{x} \equiv \zref[default]{x}$$

```
\protect\ \protect \protect\ \prot
```

Convenience macro, similar to \pageref.

$$\zpageref{x} \equiv \zref[page]{x}$$

```
\zrefused \{\langle refname \rangle\}^{\text{babel}}
```

Some of the user commands in the modules are expandable. The use of such commands do not cause any undefined reference warnings, because inside of expandable contexts this is not possible. However, if there is a place outside of expandable contexts, \refused is strongly recommended. The reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is marked as used, undefined ones will generate warnings.

3.2 Module abspage

With the help of package atbegshi a new counter abspage with absolute page numbers is provided. Also a new property abspage is defined and added to the main property list. Thus you can reference the absolute page number:

```
Section \zref{foo} is on page \zpageref{foo}. This is page \zref[abspage]{foo} of \zref[abspage]{LastPage}.
```

The example also makes use of module lastpage.

3.3 Module lastpage

Provides the functionality of package lastpage [3] in the new reference scheme. The label LastPage is put at the end of the document. You can refer the last page number with:

```
\label{lastPage} $$ \operatorname{\colored}(LastPage) (+ \closed{LastPage}) $$
```

or

```
\zpageref{LastPage} (module user)
```

Since version 2008/10/01 v2.3 the module defines the list LastPage. In addition to the properties of the main list label LastPage also stores the properties of this list LastPage. The default of this list is empty. The list can be used by the user to add additional properties for label LastPage.

3.3.1 Tests for last page

Since version 2010/03/26 v2.8 the macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage were added. They test the reference, whether it is a reference of the last page.

```
\zref@iflastpage^{exp} {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Macro \zref@iflastpage compares the references $\langle refname \rangle$ with $\langle LastPage \rangle$. Basis of the comparison is the value of property abspage, because the values are different for different pages. This is not ensured by property page. Therefore module abspage is loaded by module lastpage. If both values of property abspage are present and match, then $\langle then \rangle$ is executed, otherwise code $\langle else \rangle$ is called. If one or both references are undefined or lack the property abspage, then $\langle else \rangle$ is executed.

Macro \zref@iflastpage is expandable, therefore \zref@refused should be called on $\langle refname \rangle$ and $\langle LastPage \rangle$.

```
\ziflastpage \{\langle refname \rangle\} \{\langle then \rangle\} \{\langle else \rangle\}
```

Macro $\$ has the same function as $\$ but adds support for babel shorthands in $\$ and calls $\$ however macro $\$ flastpage is not expandable.

3.3.2 Example

```
1 (*example-lastpage)
 2 %<<END_EXAMPLE
3 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
 4 \documentclass{report}
6 \newcounter{foo}
7 \renewcommand*{\thefoo}{\Alph{foo}}
9 \usepackage{zref-lastpage,zref-user}[2016/05/21]
10
11 \makeatletter
12 \zref@newprop{thefoo}{\thefoo}
13 \zref@newprop{valuefoo}{\the\value{foo}}
14 \zref@newprop{chapter}{\thechapter}
15 \zref@addprops{LastPage}{thefoo,valuefoo,chapter}
16 \makeatother
17
18 \newcommand*{\foo}{%
   \stepcounter{foo}%
19
   [Current foo: \thefoo]%
20
21 }
22
23 \begin{document}
24 \chapter{First chapter}
25 Last page is \zref{LastPage}.\\
26 Last chapter is \zref[chapter]{LastPage}.\\
27 Last foo is \zref[thefoo]{LastPage}.\\
28 Last value of foo is \zref[valuefoo]{LastPage}.\\
```

- 29 \foo
- 30 \chapter{Second chapter}
- 31 \foo\foo\foo
- 32 \chapter{Last chapter}
- 33 \foo
- 34 \end{document}
- 35 %END_EXAMPLE
- 36 (/example-lastpage)

3.4 Module thepage

This module thepage loads module abspage, constructs a reference name using the absolute page number and remembers property page. Other properties can be added by adding them to the property list thepage.

```
\zthepage \{\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle\}
```

Macro $\$ is basically a $\$ in the reference name is yield by the $\$ absolute page number $\$. If the reference is not defined, then the default for property page is used.

```
\cline{Continuous constraints} \cline{Continuous constraints
```

Macro $\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Nature}}$ and the internal reference name that is constructed using the $\langle absolute\ page\ number \rangle$. The internal reference name should not be used directly, because it might change in future versions.

```
\zrefQthepage^{exp} {\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle} \zrefQthepageQrefused {\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle}
```

3.5 Module nextpage

\znextpage

Macro \znextpage prints \thepage of the following page. It gets the current absolute page number by using a label. There are three cases for the next page:

- 1. The next page is not known yet because of undefined references. Then \zunknownnextpagename is used instead. The default for this macro is the default of property page.
- 2. This page is the last page. Then \znonextpagename is used. Its default is empty.
- 3. The next page is known, then **\thepage** of the next page is used (the value of property **page** of the next page).

3.5.1 Configuration

The behaviour can be configured by the following macros.

\zunknownnextpagename \znonextpagename

If the next page is not known or available, then \znextpage uses these name macros as default. \zunknownnextpagename is used in case of undefined references. Default is the value of property page of the next page (\thepage). Module thepage is used.

Macro \znonextpagename is used, if the next page does not exists. That means that the current page is last page. The default is empty.

```
\znextpagesetup {\langle unknown \rangle} {\langle no next \rangle} {\langle next \rangle}
```

Acording to the case (see \znextpage) macro \znextpage calls an internal macro with an argument. The argument is either \thepage of the next page or one of \zunknownnextpagename or \znonextpagename. These internal macro can be changed by \znextpagesetup. It expects the definition texts for these three cases of a macro with one argument. The default is

 $\znextpagesetup{#1}{#1}{#1}$

3.5.2 Example

```
37 (*example-nextpage)
38 %<<END EXAMPLE
39 \documentclass{book}
41 \usepackage{zref-nextpage}[2016/05/21]
42 \znextpagesetup
43 {\thepage}% next page is unknown
44 {\thepage\ (#1)}% this page is last page
45 {\thepage\ $\rightarrow$ #1}% next page is known
46 \renewcommand*{\znonextpagename}{last page}
47
48 \usepackage{fancyhdr}
49 \pagestyle{fancy}
50 \fancyhf{}
51 \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}
52 \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
53 \fancyhf{}%
   \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}%
54
55 }
57 \begin{document}
58 \frontmatter
59 \tableofcontents
60 \mainmatter
61 \chapter{Hello World}
62 \clearpage
63 \section{Last section}
64 \end{document}
65 %END_EXAMPLE
66 (/example-nextpage)
```

3.6 Module totpages

For the total number of pages of a document you need to know the absolute page number of the last page. Both modules abspage and lastpage are necessary and automatically enabled.

\ztotpages^{exp}

Prints the total number of pages or 0 if this number is not yet known. It expands to an explicit number and can also used even in expandable calculations (\numexpr) or counter assignments.

3.7 Module pagelayout

The module defines additional properties for each parameter of the page layout that is effective during page shipout. The value of length parameters is given in sp without the unit as plain number.

Some parameters are specific for a class (e.g. stockwidth and stockheight for class memoir) or the TeX engine like pdfTeX. If the parameter is not available, then the property will not be defined. The default value of the property is the current setting of the parameter.

The module thepage is loaded that generates a label for each page. The properties of module pagelayout are added to the property list thepage of module thepage.

List of properties:

parameter	property	remarks
\mag	mag	
\paperwidth	paperwidth	
\paperheight	paperheight	
\stockwidth	stockwidth	class memoir
\stockheight	stockheight	class memoir
\pdfpagewidth	pdfpagewidth	pdfTEX, LuaTEX
\pdfpageheight	pdfpageheight	$pdfT_EX$, Lua T_EX
\pdfhorigin	pdfhorigin	$pdfT_EX$, Lua T_EX
\pdfvorigin	pdfvorigin	pdfT _E X, LuaT _E X
\hoffset	hoffset	
\voffset	voffset	
\topmargin	topmargin	
\oddsidemargin	oddsidemargin	
\evensidemargin	evensidemargin	
\textwidth	textwidth	
\textheight	textheight	
\headheight	headheight	
\headsep	headsep	
\footskip	footskip	
$\mbox{\mbox{}{marginparwidth}}$	marginparwidth	
\marginparsep	marginparsep	
\columnwidth	columnwidth	
\columnsep	columnsep	

\zlistpagelayout

At the end of document the page layout parameter for each page are printed into the .log file if macro \zlistpagelayout is called before \end{document} (preamble is a good place).

3.8 Module marks

ToDo.

3.9 Module runs

Module runs counts the LATEX runs since last .aux file creation and prints the number in the .log file.

\zruns^{exp}

Prints the total number of LATEX runs including the current one. It expands to an explicit number. Before begin{document} the value is zero meaning the .aux file is not read yet. If a previous .aux file exists, the value found there increased by one is the new number. Otherwise \zruns is set to one. LATEX runs where the .aux files are not rewritten are not counted (see \nofiles).

3.10 Module perpage

With \@addtoreset or \numberwithin a counter can be reset if another counter is incremented. This do not work well if the other counter is the page counter. The page counter is incremented in the output routine that is often called asynchronous somewhere on the next page. A reference mechanism costs at least two LATEX runs, but ensures correct page counter values.

At the of a new page counter $\langle counter \rangle$ starts counting with value $\langle reset \rangle$ (default is 1). The macro has the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage of package perpage [5]. Also perpage of package footmisc [1] can easily be simulated by

\zmakeperpage{footnote} % \usepackage[perpage]{footmisc}

If footnote symbols are used, some people dislike the first symbol †. It can easily be skipped:

\zmakeperpage[2]{footnote}

\thezpage counter zpage

If the formatted counter value of the counter that is reset at a new page contains the page value, then you can use **\thezpage**, the page number of the current page. Or counter **zpage** can be used, if the page number should be formatted differently from the current page number. Example:

```
\newcounter{foobar}
\zmakeperpage{foobar}
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\thezpage-\arabic{foobar}}
% or
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\roman{zpage}-\arabic{foobar}}}
```

 $\zunmakeperpage {\langle counter \rangle}$

The reset mechanism for this counter is deactivated.

3.11 Module counter

This option just add the property counter to the main property list. The property stores the counter name, that was responsible for the reference. This is the property hyperref's \autoref feature uses. Thus this property counter may be useful for a reimplementation of the autoref feature, see the section 4 with the todo list.

3.12 Module titleref

This option makes section and caption titles available to the reference system similar to packages titleref or nameref.

```
\ztitleref \{\langle refname \rangle\}^{\text{babel}}
```

Print the section or caption title of reference $\langle refname \rangle$, similar to \nameref or \titleref.

```
\ztitlerefsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, ...\}
```

This command allows to configure the behaviour of module titleref. The following keys are available:

```
title=\langle value \rangle
```

Sets the current title.

stripperiod=true | false

Follow package nameref that removes a last period. Default: true.

expand=true|false

Package \titleref expands the title first. This way garbage and dangerous commands can be removed, e.g. \label, \index.... See implementation section for more details. Default is false.

```
cleanup={...}
```

Hook to add own cleanup code, if method expand is used. See implementation section for more details.

3.13 Module savepos

This option supports a feature that pdfTEX provides (and X±TEX). pdfTEX is able to tell the current position on the page. The page position is not instantly known. First the page must be constructed by TEX's asynchronous output routine. Thus the time where the position is known is the page shipout time. Thus a reference system where the information is recorded in the first run and made available for use in the second run comes in handy.

```
\zsavepos \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

It generates a reference with name $\langle refname \rangle$. The reference stores the location where \z savepos is executed in properties posx and posy.

```
\zsaveposx \{\langle refname \rangle\}
\zsaveposy \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

Same as \z except that only the x or y component of the position is stored. Since 2011/12/05 v2.23.

```
\zposx^{exp} \{\langle refname \rangle\}\ \zposy^{exp} \{\langle refname \rangle\}\
```

Get the position as number. Unit is sp. Horizontal positions by \zposx increase from left to right. Vertical positions by \zposy from bottom to top.

Do not rely on absolute page numbers. Because of problems with the origin the numbers may differ in DVI or PDF mode of pdfTEX. Therefore work with relative values by comparisons.

Both \zposx and \zposy are expandable and can be used inside calculations (\setcounter, \addtocounter, package calc, \numexpr). However this property prevents from notifying LATEX that the reference is actually used (the notifying is not expandable). Therefore you should mark the reference as used by \zrefused.

This module uses pdfTeX's \pdfsavepos, \pdflastxpos, and \pdflastypos. They are available in PDF mode and since version 1.40.0 also in DVI mode.

\zref@savepos

Macro \zref@savepos performs the first part of \zsavepos by calling \pdfsavepos (if .aux files are writable).

Thus \zsavepos is basically \zref@savepos followed by \zref@labelbylist{\refname}}{savepos}. If \TeXXeTstate is detected and enabled, \savepos also adds \zref@savepos at the end to support \beginR where the whatits are processed in reverse order. The property list savepos contains the properties posx and posy.

3.14 Module dotfill

\zdotfill

This package provides the command **\zdotfill** that works similar to **\dotfill**, but can be configured. Especially it suppresses the dots if a minimum number of dots cannot be set.

This command allows to configure the behaviour of **\zdotfill**. The following keys are available:

```
min = \langle count \ value \rangle
```

If the actual number of dots are smaller than $\langle count \ value \rangle$, then the dots are suppressed. Default: 2.

$unit = \langle dimen \ value \rangle$

The width of a dot unit is given by $\langle dimen\ value \rangle$. Default: 0.44em (same as the unit in $\backslash dotfill$).

$dot = \langle value \rangle$

The dot itself is given by $\langle value \rangle$. Default: (dot, same as the dot in \dotfill).

3.15 Module env

This module defines two properties envname and envline. They remember the name of the environment and the line number at the start of the environment.

3.16 Module xr

This package provides the functionality of package xr, see [8]. It also supports the syntax of xr-hyper.

$\zexternaldocument * [\langle prefix \rangle]^{babel} {\langle external \ document \rangle} [\langle url \rangle]$

See \externaldocument for a description of this option. The found labels also get a property externaldocument that remembers \(\lambda external \) document \(\rangle \). The standard reference scheme and the scheme of this package use different name spaces for reference names. If the external document uses both systems. Then one import statement would put the names in one namespace and probably causing problems

with multiple references of the same name. Thus the star form only looks for \newlabel in the .aux files, whereas without star only \zref@newlabels are used.

In the star form it tries to detect labels from hyperref, titleref, and ntheorem. If such an extended property from the packages before cannot be found or are empty, they are not included in the imported reference.

Warnings are given if a reference name is already in use and the item is ignored. Unknown properties will automatically be declared.

If the external references contain **anchor** properties, then we need also a url to be able to address the external file. As default the filename is taken with a default extension.

```
\forall x \in \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, ...\}
```

The following setup options are available:

ext: It sets the default extension.

tozreflabel: Boolean option. The found references are imported as zref labels. This is enabled by default.

toltxlabel: Boolean option. The found references are imported as LATEX labels. Packages nameref, titleref and class memoir are supported.

urluse: Boolean option. If enabled, then a URL is stored in a macro and the macro is put in property 'urluse'. The URL is not put in property 'url'. The purpose is to save T_FX memory.

verbose: Boolean option. List the imported labels in the .log file. Default is false.

\zref@xr@ext

If the $\langle url \rangle$ is not specified in $\zref@externaldocument$, then the url will be constructed with the file name and this macro as extension. $\xref@ext$ is used if hyperref is loaded, otherwise pdf.

4 ToDo

Among other things the following issues are left for future work:

• Other applications: autoref, hyperref, ...

5 Example

```
67 (*example)
68 \documentclass{book}
69
70 \usepackage[ngerman]{babel}%
71
72 \usepackage[savepos,totpages,titleref,dotfill,counter,user]{zref}
```

Chapters are wrapped inside \ChapterStart and \ChapterStop. The first argument #1 of \ChapterStart is used to form a label id chap:#1. At the end of the chapter another label is set by \zref@wrapper@immediate, because otherwise at the end of document a deferred write would not be written, because there is no page for shipout.

Also this example shows how chapter titles can be recorded. A new property chaptitle is declared and added to the main property list. In \ChapterStart the current value of the property is updated.

```
74 \makeatletter
 75 \zref@newprop{chaptitle}{}
 76 \zref@addprop{main}{chaptitle}
 78 \newcommand*{\ChapterStart}[2]{%
 79 \cleardoublepage
 80 \def\current@chapid{#1}%
 81
     \zref@setcurrent{chaptitle}{#2}%
 82 \cdot \text{chapter} \{ \#2 \} \%
 83 \zlabel{chap:#1}\%
 84 }
 85 \newcommand*{\ChapterStop}{%
     \cleardoublepage
 86
     \zref@wrapper@immediate{%
       \zref@labelbyprops{chapend:\current@chapid}{abspage}%
 88
 89 }%
 90 }
\ChapterPages calculates and returns the number of pages of the referenced chap-
ter.
 91 \newcommand*{\ChapterPages}[1]{\%
 92 \zrefused{chap:#1}%
 93 \zrefused{chapend:#1}%
 94 \number\numexpr
 95
       \zref@extract{chapend:#1}{abspage}%
 96
       -\zref@extract{chap:#1}{abspage}%
 97
       +1\relax
 98 }
 99 \makeatother
 100 \begin{document}
As exception we use \makeatletter here, because this is just an example file that
also should show some of programmer's interface.
 101 \makeatletter
 102
 103 \frontmatter
 104 \zlabel{documentstart}
 105
 106 \begin{itemize}
 107 \item
 108 The frontmatter part has
     \number\numexpr\zref@extract{chap:first}{abspage}-1\relax
 110 ~pages.
 111 \item
112 Chapter \zref{chap:first} has \ChapterPages{first} page(s).
 113 \item
 114 Section \zref{hello} is on the
 115 \ifcase\numexpr
      \zref@extractdefault{hello}{page}{0}%
 116
      -\zref@extractdefault{chap:first}{page}{0}%
 117
 118
     ??\or first\or second\or third\or forth\fi
 119
 120 ~page inside its chapter.
 121 \item
 122 The document has
 123 \zref[abspage]{LastPage} pages.
 124 This number is \idot 2tot pages odd else even fi.
 125 \item
 126 The last page is labeled with \zpageref{LastPage}.
 127 \item
 128 The title of chapter \zref{chap:next} %
 129 is "\zref[chaptitle]{chap:next}".
 130 \end{itemize}
```

```
131
132 \tableofcontents
133
134 \mainmatter
135 \ChapterStart{first}{First chapter}
136
```

The user level commands should protect babel shorthands where possible. On the other side, expandable extracting macros are useful in calculations, see above the examples with \numexpr.

```
137 \section{Test}
138 \zlabel{a"o}
139 \Section \zref{a"o} on page
140 \zref@wrapper@babel\zref@extract{a"o}{page}.
141
142 Text.
143 \newpage
144
145 \section{Hello World}
146 \zlabel{hello}
147
148 \ChapterStop
149
150 \ChapterStart{next}{Next chapter with \emph{umlauts}: "a"o"u"s}
151
```

Here an example follows that makes use of pdfTEX's "savepos" feature. The position on the page is not known before the page is constructed and shipped out. Therefore the position ist stored in references and are available for calculations in the next LATEX compile run.

```
152 The width of the first column is
153 \the\dimexpr \zposx{secondcol}sp - \zposx{firstcol}sp\relax,\\
154 the height difference of the two baselines is
155 \the\dimexpr \zposy{firstcol}sp - \zposy{secondline}sp\relax:\\
156 \begin{tabular}{ll}
157 \zsavepos{firstcol}Hello&\zsavepos{secondcol}World\\
158 \zsavepos{secondline}Second line&foobar\\
159 \end{tabular}
160
```

With \zrefused LaTeX is notified, if the references are not yet available and LaTeX can generate the rerun hint.

```
161 \zrefused{firstcol}
162 \zrefused{secondcol}
163 \zrefused{secondline}
164
165 \ChapterStop
Test for module \dotfill.
166 \ChapterStart{dotfill}{Test for dotfill feature}
167 \newcommand*{\dftest}[1]{%
168
     #1&
     [\makebox[{#1}]{\dotfill}]&
169
170
     [\makebox[{#1}]{\zdotfill}]\
171 }
172 \begin{tabular}{rll}
173 & [\verb|\dotfill|] & [\verb|\zdotfill|]\\
174 \dftest{0.43em}
175 \dftest{0.44em}
176 \dftest{0.45em}
177 \dftest{0.87em}
178 \dftest{0.88em}
179 \dftest{0.89em}
180 \dftest{1.31em}
```

181 \dftest{1.32em}

```
182 \dftest{1.33em}183 \end{tabular}184 \ChapterStop185 \end{document}186 \/example\/
```

6 Implementation

6.1 Package zref

6.1.1 Identification

```
187 (*package)
188 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
189 \ProvidesPackage{zref}
190 [2016/05/21 v2.26 A new reference scheme for LaTeX (HO)]%
```

6.1.2 Load basic module

191 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]

Abort package loading if zref-base could not be loaded successfully. 192 \@ifundefined{ZREF@base@ok}{\endinput}{}

6.1.3 Process options

Known modules are loaded and the release date is checked.

```
193 \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
194 \DeclareOption{#1}{%
      \AtEndOfPackage{%
        \label{eq:linear_loss} $\ensuremath{\operatorname{RequirePackage\{zref-\#1\}[2016/05/21]\%}}$
196
197
      }%
198 }%
199 }
200 \ZREF@temp{abspage}
201 \ZREF@temp{counter}
202 \ZREF@temp{dotfill}
203 \ZREF@temp{hyperref}
204 \ZREF@temp{lastpage}
205 \ZREF@temp{marks}
206 \ZREF@temp{nextpage}
207 \ZREF@temp{pageattr}
208 \ZREF@temp{pagelayout}
209 \ZREF@temp{perpage}
210 \ZREF@temp{runs}
211 \ZREF@temp{savepos}
212 \ZREF@temp{thepage}
213 \ZREF@temp{titleref}
214 \ZREF@temp{totpages}
215 \ZREF@temp{user}
216 \ZREF@temp{xr}
217 \ProcessOptions\relax
218 \langle /package \rangle
```

6.2 Module base

6.2.1 Prefixes

This package uses the following prefixes for macro names:

\zref@: Macros of the programmer's interface.

\ZREF@: Internal macros.

\Z@L@*listname*: The properties of the list $\langle listname \rangle$.

```
\Z@E@propname: Extract function for property \langle propname \rangle.
                       \Z@X@propname: Information whether a property value for property \(\lambda propname\)
                             is expanded immediately or at shipout time.
                       \Z@C@propname: Current value of the property \langle propname \rangle.
                       \Z@R@labelname: Data for reference \langle labelname \rangle.
                       \ZREF@org@: Original versions of patched commands.
                       \z: For macros in user land, defined if module user is set.
                       The following family names are used for keys defined according to the keyval
                       package:
                       ZREF@TR: Setup for module titleref.
                       6.2.2 Identification
                        219 (*base)
                        220 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                        221 \ProvidesPackage{zref-base}%
                        222 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module base for zref (HO)]%
                       6.2.3 Utilities
                        223 \RequirePackage{ltxcmds}[2010/12/02]
                        224 \RequirePackage{infwarerr}[2010/04/08]
                        225 \RequirePackage{kvsetkeys}[2010/03/01]
                        226 \RequirePackage{kvdefinekeys}[2010/03/01]
                        227 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2010/04/01]
        \ZREF@name Several times the package name is used, thus we store it in \ZREF@name.
                        228 \def\ZREF@name{zref}
                        229 \ltx@IfUndefined{protected}{%
                        230 \RequirePackage{makerobust}[2006/03/18]%
       \ZREF@Robust
                        231 \def\ZREF@Robust#1#2{%
                             \def\ZREF@temp{\MakeRobustcommand#2}%
                        233
                             \afterassignment\ZREF@temp
                              #1#2%
                        234
                        235 }%
                        236 }{%
       \ZREF@Robust
                        237 \def\ZREF@Robust#1{%
                             \protected#1%
                        238
                        239 }%
                        240 }
   \ZREF@IfDefinable
                        241 \def\ZREF@IfDefinable#1#2#3{%
                        242 \ensuremath{\texttt{Qifdefinable}}{\#1}{\%}
                              \ZREF@Robust{#2}#1#3%
                        243
                        244 }%
\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX \ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX is used as help message text in error messages.
                        246 \def\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX{Update pdfTeX.}
```

\Z@D@propname: The default value for property $\langle propname \rangle$.

\ifZREF@found The following switch is usded in list processing.

247 \newif\ifZREF@found

\ZREF@patch Macro \ZREF@patch first checks the existence of the command and safes it.

```
248 \def\ZREF@patch#1{%
249 \ltx@IfUndefined{#1}{%
250 \ltx@gobble
251 }{%
252 \expandafter\let\csname ZREF@org@#1\expandafter\endcsname
253 \csname #1\endcsname
254 \ltx@firstofone
255 }%
256 }
```

6.2.4 Check for ε -T_EX

The use of ε -TEX should be standard nowadays for LATEX. We test for ε -TEX in order to use its features later.

```
257 \ltx@IfUndefined{eTeXversion}{%
258
                   \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                         Missing support for eTeX; package is abandoned%
259
260
                         Use a TeX compiler that support eTeX and enable eTeX \%
261
                        in the format.%
263 }%
264 \endinput
265 }{}%
266 \RequirePackage{etexcmds}[2007/09/09]
267 \ifetex@unexpanded
268 \else
                   \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
269
270
                         {\tt Missing e-TeX's \table{thm:linear} Lambda Lamb
271
                         Add \sqrt{\text{RequirePackage}} before %
272
                         \string\documentclass%
273 }{%
                         Probably you are using some package (e.g. ConTeXt) that \%
274
275
                        redefines \string\unexpanded%
276 }%
277 \expandafter\endinput
278 \fi
```

6.2.5 Auxiliary file stuff

We are using some commands in the .aux files. However sometimes these auxiliary files are interpreted by LATEX processes that haven't loaded this package (e.g. package xr). Therefore we provide dummy definitions.

```
279 \RequirePackage{auxhook}
280 \AddLineBeginAux{%
281 \string\providecommand\string\zref@newlabel[2]{}%
282 }
```

\ZREF@RefPrefix

 $283 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc ZREF@RefPrefix}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc ZQR}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\$

\zref@newlabel For the implementation of \zref@newlabel we call the same internal macro \@newl@bel that is used in \newlabel. Thus we have for free:

- \Z@R@labelname is defined.
- LATEX's check for multiple references.
- LATEX's check for changed references.

```
284 \ZREF@Robust\edef\zref@newlabel{%
285 \noexpand\@newl@bel{\ZREF@RefPrefix}%
286 }
```

6.2.6 Property lists

\zref@newlist

Property lists are stored as list of property names enclosed in curly braces. \zref@newlist creates a new list as empty list. Assignments to property lists are global.

```
287 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newlist#1{%
288 \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
     \@ifdefinable{Z@L@#1}{%
289
      \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
290
      \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{New property list: #1}%
291
292
     }%
293 }{%
     \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
294
       Property list '#1' already exists%
295
     }\@ehc
296
297 }%
298 }
```

\zref@iflistundefined \zref@iflistundefined checks the existence of the property list #1. If the property list is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
299 \def\zref@iflistundefined#1{%
300 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@L@#1}%
301 }
```

\zref@listexists

\zref@listexists only executes #2 if the property list #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
302 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@listexists#1{\%
304
    \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
305
      Property list '#1' does not exist%
306
    }\@ehc
307 }%
308 }
```

\zref@iflistcontainsprop

\zref@iflistcontainsprop checks, whether a property #2 is already present in a property list #1.

```
309 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@iflistcontainsprop#1#2{\%
310 \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
      \ltx@secondoftwo
311
312 }{%
313
      \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
314
      \expandafter\in@
      \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
315
      \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname}%
316
317
      \csname ltx@\ifin@ first\else second\fi oftwo\endcsname
318 }%
319 }
```

\zref@listforloop

```
320 \def\zref@listforloop#1#2{%
321 \zref@listexists{#1}{%
322
     \expandafter\expandafter\@tfor
323
     \expandafter\expandafter\zref@prop
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter:%
324
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter=%
325
     \csname Z@L@#1\endcsname
326
327
     \do{\%}
```

```
\begingroup
                    328
                    329
                             \escapechar=-1 %
                             \edef\x{\endgroup
                    330
                               \def\noexpand\zref@prop{%
                    331
                    332
                                \expandafter\string\zref@prop
                    333
                    334
                             }%
                    335
                            \x
                            #2\zref@prop
                    336
                          }%
                    337
                         }%
                    338
                    339 }
                    \zref@addprop adds the properties #2 to the property list #1, if the property is
    \zref@addprops
                    not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.
                    340 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprops#1#2{%
                         \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                           \comma@parse{#2}{%
                    342
                            \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
                    343
                             344
                               \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                    345
                                Property '\comma@entry' is already in list '#1'%
                    346
                    347
                               }%
                             }{%
                    348
                               \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                    349
                               \expandafter\g@addto@macro
                    350
                    351
                               \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                    352
                               \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
                    353
                             }%
                    354
                            }%
                            \ltx@gobble
                    355
                          }%
                    356
                    357
                         }%
                    358 }
    \zref@addprop
                    \zref@addprop adds the property #2 to the property list #1, if the property is
                    not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.
                    359 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprop#1#2{%
                         \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                    361
                           \zref@propexists{#2}{%
                    362
                            \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                    363
                             \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                               Property '#2' is already in list '#1'%
                    364
                    365
                             }%
                            }{%
                    366
                    367
                             \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                             \expandafter\g@addto@macro
                    368
                    369
                             \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                    370
                             \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                            }%
                    371
                          }%
                    372
                    373 }%
                    374 }
\zref@localaddprops
                    375 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprops#1#2{\%
                    376
                         \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                    377
                           \comma@parse{#2}{%
```

\zref@propexists\comma@entry{%

\PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%

Property '\comma@entry' is already in list '#1'%

378

379

380

381

```
}%
                     382
                              }{%
                     383
                               \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                     384
                               \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                     385
                     386
                               \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                     387
                               \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
                     388
                              }%
                            }%
                     389
                             \ltx@gobble
                     390
                           }%
                     391
                     392 }%
                     393 }
\zref@localaddprop
                     394 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprop#1#2{%
                         \zref@listexists{#1}{\%}
                     395
                           \zref@propexists{#2}{%
                     396
                     397
                             \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                     398
                              \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                               Property '#2' is already in list '#1'%
                     399
                     400
                              }%
                     401
                            }{%
                     402
                              \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                     403
                              \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@LocalAppendToMacro||
                     404
                              \verb|\csname| Z@L@#1\\expandafter\\endcsname|
                              \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                     405
                            }%
                     406
                           }%
                     407
                         }%
                     408
                     409 }
                     410 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@strcmp}{%
     \zref@delprop
                         \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                     411
                           \ZREF@delprop\gdef
                     412
                     413 }%
\zref@localdelprop
                         \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                           \verb|\ZREF@delprop|\def|
                     415
                     416
                        }%
  \ZREF@delprop
                         \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                     417
                     418
                           \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                     419
                             \begingroup
                              \escapechar=-1 %
                     420
                              \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                     421
                              \ensuremath{\verb|Conelevel@sanitize|}\ensuremath{\verb|ZREF@param|}
                     422
                     423
                              \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                     424
                     425
                              \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                     426
                             \expandafter\endgroup
                     427
                             \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                             \expandafter{%
                     428
                     429
                              \the\toks@
                            }%
                     430
                           }%
                     431
                     432 }%
```

\ZREF@@delprop

```
\def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                   433
                         \verb|\expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%|
                   434
                   435
\ZREF@@@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                   436
                   437
                         \ifx#2!%
                   438
                         \else
                          \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
                   439
                          \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@temp
                   440
                          441
                   442
                          \else
                            \toks@\expandafter{%
                   443
                             \the\expandafter\toks@\csname#1\endcsname
                   444
                   445
                          \fi
                   446
                   447
                          \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                   448
                   449
                       }%
                   450 }{%
    \zref@delprop
                       \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                   451
                   452
                         \ZREF@delprop\xdef
                   453 }%
\zref@localdelprop
                       \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                   454
                        \ZREF@delprop\edef
                   455
                   456 }%
  \ZREF@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                   457
                         \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                   458
                          \def\ZREF@param{\#3}\%
                   459
                          \verb|\def|ZREF@SavedEscapechar| \\ \verb|\def|ZRef| \\
                   460
                          \escapechar=-1 %
                   461
                          \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2%
                   462
                          \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname{%
                   463
                   464
                            \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                   465
                            \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                   466
                          \escapechar=\ZREF@SavedEscapechar\relax
                   467
                   468
                         }%
                       }%
                   469
 \ZREF@@delprop Caution: #1 might be an \if or similar token.
                       \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                   470
                         \expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%
                   471
                   472
\ZREF@@@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                   473
                   474
                         \ifx#2!%
                   475
                   476
                          \ifnum\pdf@strcmp{#1}{\ZREF@param}=\ltx@zero
                   477
                   478
                            \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1\endcsname
                   479
                          \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                   480
                         \fi
                   481
                   482 }%
```

6.2.7 Properties

\zref@ifpropundefined

\zref@ifpropundefined checks the existence of the property #1. If the property is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
484 \def\zref@ifpropundefined#1{% 485 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@E@#1}% 486 }
```

\zref@propexists

Some macros rely on the existence of a property. \zref@propexists only executes #2 if the property #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
487 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@propexists#1{%
488 \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
489 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
490 Property '#1' does not exist%
491 }\@ehc
492 }%
493 }
```

\zref@newprop

A new property is declared by $\zref@newprop$, the property name $\langle propname \rangle$ is given in #1. The property is created and configured. If the star form is given, then the expansion of the property value is delayed to page shipout time, when the reference is written to the .aux file.

\Z@D@propname: Stores the default value for this property.

\Z@E@propname: Extract function.

\Z@X@propname: Information whether the expansion of the property value is delayed to shipout time.

\Z@C@propname: Current value of the property.

```
494 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newprop{%
495 \@ifstar{%
496 \let\ZREF@X\noexpand
497 \ZREF@newprop
498 }{%
499 \let\ZREF@X\ltx@empty
500 \ZREF@newprop
501 }%
502 }
```

\ZREF@newprop

```
503 \def\ZREF@newprop#1{%
   \edef\ZREF@P{#1}%
505
    \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@P
506
   \begingroup
    \ifx\ZREF@P\ZREF@par
507
     \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
508
      Invalid property name '\ZREF@P'%
509
510
     }{%
      The property name 'par' is not allowed \%
511
512
      because of internal reasons.%
513
      \MessageBreak
514
      \@ehc
515
516
     517
    \else
     \zref@ifpropundefined\ZREF@P{%
518
      \endgroup
519
      \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{%
520
```

```
New property: \ZREF@P
                                                521
                                                522
                                                               }{%
                                                523
                                                                   \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                                                524
                                                525
                                                                     Property '\ZREF@P' already exists%
                                                526
                                                                  \\\ \@ehc
                                                527
                                                                   528
                                                               }%
                                                           \fi
                                                529
                                                           \verb|\CREF@Qnewprop[\ZREF@Qnewprop[\ZREFQdefault]|| % \\
                                                530
                                                531 }
               \ZREF@par
                                                532 \def\ZREF@par{par}
                                                533 \ensuremath{ @ Onelevel@sanitize}\ZREF@par
\ZREF@@newprop
                                                534 \def\ZREF@@newprop[#1]{%
                                                \ \global\@namedef{Z@D@\ZREF@P}{#1}%
                                                           \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@X@\ZREF@P\endcsname\ZREF@X
                                                           \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                                           \verb|\colored| \end{|\colored| \colored| 
                                                          \expandafter\gdef\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname{}%
                                                539
                                                540 \zref@setcurrent\ZREF@P
                                                541 }
                                                542 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{ZREF@@@newprop}\#1}\%
                                                543 \expandafter
                                                det{1} \gdef\csname Z@E@\ZREF@P\endcsname##1#1##2##3\ZREF@nil{##2}%
                                                545 }
      \zref@showprop
                                                546 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@showprop#1{%
                                                           \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                                                547
                                                               \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                                                548
                                                                  Show property '#1': {\mbox{undefined>}}\%
                                                549
                                                               }%
                                                550
                                                          }{%
                                                551
                                                               \begingroup
                                                552
                                                553
                                                                   554
                                                                      \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                                                555
                                                                   \edef\ZREF@value{\the\toks@}%
                                                556
                                                                   \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@value
                                                557
                                                                   \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                                558
                                                                      \csname Z@D@#1\endcsname
                                                559
                                                560
                                                                   \edef\ZREF@default{\the\toks@}%
                                                561
                                                562
                                                                   \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@default
                                                563
                                                                   \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                                                564
                                                                      Show property '#1':\MessageBreak
                                                                      \expandafter\ifx\csname Z@X@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
                                                565
                                                                         Immediate %
                                                566
                                                567
                                                                      \else
                                                                         Delayed %
                                                568
                                                569
                                                                      value: [\ZREF@value]\MessageBreak
                                                570
                                                                      Default: [\ZREF@default]%
                                                571
                                                                  }%
                                                572
                                                               \endgroup
                                                573
                                                574 }%
                                                575 }
```

```
\zref@setcurrent \zref@setcurrent sets the current value for a property.
                      576 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setcurrent#1#2{%
                      577 \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                            \expandafter\def\csname Z@C@#1\endcsname{#2}%
                      579 }%
                      580 }
  \ZREF@getcurrent \zref@getcurrent gets the current value for a property.
                      581 \def\ZREF@getcurrent#1{%
                      582 \romannumeral0%
                      583 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@C@#1}{%
                           \ltx@space
                      584
                      585 }{%
                      586
                            \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                           \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                      587
                      588 }%
                      589 }
\ZREF@u@getcurrent
                      590 \def\ZREF@wu@getcurrent#1{%
                      591 \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                           \ZREF@getcurrent{#1}%
                      593 }%
                      594 }
    \zref@getcurrent
                      595 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                     6.2.8 Reference generation
         \zref@label Label macro that uses the main property list.
                      596 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@label#1{\%}
                      597 \quad \texttt{\gref@labelbylist{\#1}\ZREF@mainlist}
                      598 }
    \zref@labelbylist Label macro that stores the properties, specified in the property list #2.
                      599 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbylist#1#2{%
                      600 \@bsphack
                      601
                            \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                             \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@label
                      602
                             \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                      603
                               \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname
                      604
                             }{#1}%
                      605
                            }%
                      606
                      607 \@esphack
                      608 }
                     The properties are directly specified in a comma separated list.
  \zref@labelbyprops
                      609 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbyprops#1#2{%
                      610 \@bsphack
                      611
                            \begingroup
                             \toks@{}\%
                      612
                             \comma@parse{#2}{%
                      613
                      614
                               \zref@ifpropundefined\comma@entry{%
                                \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                      615
                      616
                                 Property '\comma@entry' is not known%
                      617
                                }%
                               }{%
                      618
                                \toks@\expandafter{%
                      619
                                 \the\expandafter\toks@\csname\comma@entry\endcsname
                      620
                      621
                                1%
```

```
}%
                                       622
                                                           \ltx@gobble
                                       623
                                       624
                                                     \expandafter\endgroup
                                       625
                                                     627
                                                 \@esphack
                                       628 }
\zref@labelbykv
                                       629 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbykv#1#2{%
                                       630
                                                 \@bsphack
                                       631
                                                     \begingroup
                                                        \let\Z@L@ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
                                       632
                                                        \kvsetkeys{ZREF@LABEL}{#1}%
                                       633
                                                        \ifZREF@immediate
                                       634
                                                           \verb|\expandafter| zref@wrapper@immediate| expandafter{%|}
                                       635
                                                              \verb|\expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\ZQLQZREF@temp}{#2}|% $$ \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\ZQLQZREF@temp}{#2}|% $$ \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\ZQLQZREF@temp}{$$ $$ \expandafter\ZREF@temp}$$
                                       636
                                                           }%
                                       637
                                       638
                                                        \else
                                                           \verb|\expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\Z@L@ZREF@temp}{#2}| % $$ $ \expandafter $$ 
                                       639
                                       640
                                                     \endgroup
                                       641
                                                 \@esphack
                                       642
                                       643 }
                                       644 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{prop}{%
                                                 \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
                                                 \zref@propexists\ZREF@param{%
                                       646
                                       647
                                                     \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\ZREF@param{}{%
                                       648
                                                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                                       649
                                       650
                                                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
                                       651
                                                        \expandafter{\csname\ZREF@param\endcsname}%
                                                    }%
                                       652
                                                }%
                                       653
                                       654 }
                                       655 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{list}{%
                                                 \zref@listforloop{#1}{%
                                       657
                                                     \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\zref@prop{}{%
                                                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                       658
                                       659
                                                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                                       660
                                                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
                                                        \expandafter{\csname\zref@prop\endcsname}%
                                       661
                                       662
                                       663
                                                     \ltx@gobble
                                       664
                                                 }%
                                       665 }
                                       666 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{delprop}{%
                                                 \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                                       668
                                                     \zref@localdelprop{ZREF@temp}{#1}%
                                                 }%
                                       669
                                       670 }
                                       671 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{immediate}[true]{%
                                                 \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
                                       672
                                                 \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@true
                                       673
                                       674
                                                     \ZREF@immediatetrue
                                       675
                                       676
                                                     \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@false
                                       677
                                                        \ZREF@immediatefalse
                                       678
                                                        \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                                       679
                                                           Option 'immediate' expects 'true' or 'false'.\MessageBreak
                                       680
                                                           Ignoring invalid value '\ZREF@param'%
                                       681
```

```
}%
               682
               683
                     \fi
               684
                    \fi
               685 }
\ZREF@false
               686 \def\ZREF@false{false}
\ZREF@true
               687 \def\ZREF@true{true}
               688 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{values}[]{%
                    \kv@parse{#1}{%
               689
                     \ifx\kv@value\relax
               690
                       \@PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
               691
               692
                        Missing value for property '\kv@key'%
               693
                       \expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo
               694
               695
                     \else
                       \expandafter\zref@setcurrent
               696
                     \fi
               697
               698
                   }%
               699 }
```

\ifZREF@immediate

The switch \ifZREF@immediate tells us, whether the label should be written immediately or at page shipout time. \ZREF@label need to be notified about this, because it must disable the deferred execution of property values, if the label is written immediately.

700 \newif\ifZREF@immediate

\zref@wrapper@immediate

The argument of \zref@wrapper@immediate is executed inside a group where \write is redefined by adding \immediate before its execution. Also \ZREF@label is notified via the switch \ifZREF@immediate.

```
701 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@immediate#1{%
702
    \begingroup
     \ZREF@immediatetrue
703
     \let\ZREF@org@write\write
704
     \def\write{\immediate\ZREF@org@write}%
705
      #1%
706
    \endgroup
707
708 }
```

\ZREF@label \ZREF@label writes the data in the .aux file. #1 contains the list of valid properties, #2 the name of the reference. In case of immediate writing, the deferred execution of property values is disabled. Also 33is made expandable in this case.

```
709 \def\ZREF@label#1#2{\%}
710
    \if@filesw
711
     \begingroup
712
       \ifZREF@immediate
        713
714
       \protected@write\@auxout{%
715
716
        \ifZREF@immediate
         \let\thepage\ZREF@org@thepage
717
718
719
        \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
720
        \ensuremath{\texttt{Qtfor}\ZREF@P:=\#1\do\{\%\}
721
         \begingroup
          \escapechar=-1 %
722
          \edef\x{\endgroup
723
            724
             \expandafter\string\ZREF@P
725
```

```
}%
726
            }%
727
728
           \x
          \expandafter\ifx
729
             \csname
730
               \ifZREF@immediate
731
732
                relax%
733
               \else
                Z@X@\ZREF@P%
734
               \fi
735
             \endcsname
736
             \noexpand
737
            \expandafter\let\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname\relax
738
739
          \toks@\expandafter{\ZREF@temp}%
740
          \edef\ZREF@temp{%
741
742
            \the\toks@
            \verb|\ltx@backslashchar|\lzREF@P{%}|
743
             \expandafter\noexpand\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname
744
745
            }%
746
          }%
         }%
747
       }{%
748
749
         \string\zref@newlabel{#2}{\ZREF@temp}%
750
      \endgroup
751
752
    \fi
753 }
754 \def\ZREF@addtoks#1{\%
    \verb|\toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter||
755
      \expandafter\the\expandafter\toks@#1%
756
757 }%
758 }
```

6.2.9 Reference querying and extracting

Design goal for the extracting macros is that the extraction process is full expandable. Thus these macros can be used in expandable contexts. But there are problems that cannot be solved by full expandable macros:

- In standard LATEX undefined references sets a flag and generate a warning. Both actions are not expandable.
- Babel's support for its shorthand uses commands that use non-expandable assignments. However currently there is hope, that primitives are added to pdfTEX that allows the detection of contexts. Then the shorthand can detect, if they are executed inside \csname and protect themselves automatically.

\zref@ifrefundefined If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise.

```
759 \def\zref@ifrefundefined#1{%
    \ltx@ifundefined{Z@R@#1}%
760
761 }
```

\zifrefundefined If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise. Also the reference is marked used.

```
762 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zifrefundefined\def{%
     \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@ifrefundefined{#1}%
764
765
    }%
766 }
```

```
\ZREF@ifrefundefined
```

```
767 \def\ZREF@ifrefundefined#1{%
768 \zref@refused{#1}%
769 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}%
770 }
```

\zref@refused

The problem with undefined references is addressed by the macro \zref@refused. This can be used outside the expandable context. In case of an undefined reference the flag is set to notify LATEX and a warning is given.

```
771 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@refused#1{%
772 \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@refused{#1}%
773 }
```

\ZREF@refused

```
774 \def\ZREF@refused#1{%
    \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
      \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
776
777
      \@latex@warning{%
       Reference '#1' on page \thepage \space undefined%
778
779
     }%
780 }{}%
781 }
```

\zref@ifrefcontainsprop

\zref@ifrefcontainsprop looks, if the reference #1 has the property #2 and calls then #3 and #4 otherwise.

```
782 \def\zref@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2{%
783 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                          \ltx@secondoftwo
784
785
                    }{%
786
                           \expandafter\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop
787
                            \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                           \verb|\csname#2| expand after | expand
788
                           \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
789
790
                                 \csname Z@R@#1\endcsname
                          }%
791
792 }%
793 }
794 \def\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2#3{%
795 \expandafter\ifx\expandafter\ZREF@novalue
                    #1#3#2\ZREF@novalue\ZREF@nil\ltx@empty
797
                          \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
798
                           \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@firstoftwo||
799
800 \fi
801 }
802 \def\ZREF@novalue{\ZREF@NOVALUE}
```

\zref@extract \zref@extract is an abbreviation for the case that the default of the property is used as default value.

```
803 \def\ZREF@extract#1#2{%
804 \romannumeral0%
805 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@D@#2}{%
     \expandafter\ltx@space\zref@default
806
807 }{%
     \verb|\expandafter| expandafter| ZREF@@extract|
808
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
809
       \csname Z@D@#2\endcsname
810
811
     }{#1}{#2}%
812 }%
813 }
```

```
\ZREF@@extract
                          814 \def\ZREF@@extract#1#2#3{%
                          815 \expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                          816 \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#1}%
                          817 }
      \ZREF@wu@extract
                          818 \def\ZREF@wu@extract#1#2{%}
                          819 \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                              \ZREF@extract{#1}{#2}%
                          821 }%
                          822 }
            \zref@extract
                          823 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
   \ZREF@extractdefault The basic extracting macro is \zref@extractdefault with the reference name in
                         #1, the property in #2 and the default value in #3 in case for problems.
                          824 \def\ZREF@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                          825 \romannumeral0%
                          826 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firstoftwo{%
                               \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}\ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                          827
                          828 }{%
                               \ltx@space
                          829
                               #3%
                          830
                          831 }{%
                          832
                               \expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                          833
                                \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                          834
                                \csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                          835
                               \csname#2\endcsname{#3}\ZREF@nil
                          836 }%
                          837 }
\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                          838 \def\ZREF@wu@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                          839 \text{etexQunexpanded}expandafter\text{expandafter}
                               \ZREF@extractdefault{#1}{#2}{#3}%
                          840
                          841 }%
                          842 }
      \zref@extractdefault
                          843 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
        \zref@def@extract
                          844 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extract#1{%
                          845 \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extract{#1}}%
                          846 }
      \ZREF@def@extract
                          847 \def\ZREF@def@extract#1#2#3{%
                          848 \zref@refused{#2}%
                          849 \expandafter\expandafter\def
                          850 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                          851 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                          852
                               \zref@extract{#2}{#3}%
                          853 }%
                          854 }
  \zref@def@extractdefault
                          855 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extractdefault#1{%}
                          856 \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extractdefault{#1}}%
                          857 }
```

```
\ZREF@def@extractdefault
                                                                     858 \def\ZREF@def@extractdefault#1#2#3#4{%
                                                                     859 \zref@refused{#2}%
                                                                     860 \expandafter\expandafter\def
                                                                     861 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                                                                     862 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\{\%
                                                                                \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#4}%
                                                                     864 }%
                                                                     865 }
\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                     866 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded#1{%
                                                                     867 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
                                                                     868 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@wu@getcurrent
                                                                     869 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                                                                     870 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@wu@extract
                                                                     871 #1%
                                                                     873 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                                                                     874 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
                                                                     875
                                                                              \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
                                                                     876 }
    \zref@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                     877 \ltx@IfUndefined{etex@unexpanded}{%
                                                                     878 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
                                                                     879 }{%
                                                                     880 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                     881 }
                                                                   6.2.10 Compatibility with babel
                  \zref@wrapper@babel
                                                                     882 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@babel#1#2{\% | \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{
                                                                     883 \ifcsname if@safe@actives\endcsname
                                                                                 \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
                                                                     884
                                                                     885 \else
                                                                                  \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@secondoftwo||
                                                                     886
                                                                     887 \fi
                                                                              {%
                                                                     888
                                                                                  \if@safe@actives
                                                                     889
                                                                     890
                                                                                     \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                                                                     891
                                                                                   \else
                                                                     892
                                                                                     \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                                                                     893
                                                                                  \fi
                                                                     894
                                                                                  {%
                                                                     895
                                                                                      \begingroup
                                                                                         \csname @safe@activestrue\endcsname
                                                                     896
                                                                                         \left( \frac{\#2}{\%} \right)
                                                                     897
                                                                     898
                                                                                      \expandafter\endgroup
                                                                                      \ensuremath{\texttt{VREF@wrapper@babel}\exp{x}{\#1}}\%
                                                                     899
                                                                                 }%
                                                                     900
                                                                             }{%
                                                                     901
                                                                                  #1{#2}%
                                                                     903 }%
                                                                    904 }
                                                                    905 \long\def\ZREF@wrapper@babel#1#2{%
                                                                     906
                                                                            #2{#1}%
                                                                     907 }
```

6.2.11 Unique counter support

\zref@require@unique Generate the counter zref@unique if the counter does not already exist.

```
908 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@require@unique{%
```

909 \@ifundefined{c@zref@unique}{%

910 \begingroup

\let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo 911

\newcounter{zref@unique}% 912

\endgroup 913

\thezref@unique is used for automatically generated unique labelnames. \thezref@unique

```
\renewcommand*{\thezref@unique}{%
914
```

zref@\number\c@zref@unique 915

}% 916

917 }{}%

918 }

6.2.12 Utilities

\ZREF@number

```
919 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
920 \def\ZREF@number#1{\number#1}\%
921 }{%
922 \def\ZREF@number#1{\the\numexpr(#1)\relax}%
923 }
```

6.2.13 Setup

\zref@setdefault

Standard LATEX prints "??" in bold face if a reference is not known. \zref@default holds the text that is printed in case of unknown references and is used, if the default was not specified during the definition of the new property by \ref@newprop. The global default value can be set by \zref@setdefault.

```
924 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setdefault#1{%
925 \def\zref\default\{\#1\}\%
926 }
```

\zref@default with the same value that LATEX uses for its undefined references.

```
927 \zref@setdefault{%
928 \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
929 }
```

Main property list.

\zref@setmainlist The name of the default property list is stored in \ZREF@mainlist and can be set by \zref@setmainlist.

```
930 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setmainlist#1{%
931 \def\ZREF@mainlist{#1}\%
932 }
933 \zref@setmainlist{main}
```

Now we create the list.

934 \zref@newlist\ZREF@mainlist

Main properties. The two properties default and page are created and added to the main property list. They store the data that standard LATEX uses in its references created by \label.

default the apperance of the latest counter that is incremented by \refstepcounter

page the apperance of the page counter

```
935 \zref@newprop{default}{\@currentlabel}
936 \zref@newprop*{page}{\thepage}
937 \zref@addprops\ZREF@mainlist{default,page}
```

Properties

```
\ZREF@NewPropAnchor
```

```
938 \def\ZREF@NewPropAnchor{%
939 \zref@newprop{anchor}{%
    \ltx@ifundefined{@currentHref}{}{\@currentHref}%
941 }%
942 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropAnchor\relax
943 }
```

\zref@titleref@current Later we will redefine the section and caption macros to catch the current title and remember the value in \zref@titleref@current.

\ZREF@NewPropTitle

```
944 \def\ZREF@NewPropTitle{%
945 \gdef\zref@titleref@current{}%
946 \zref@newprop{title}{\zref@titleref@current}%
947 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTitle\relax
948 }
```

\ZREF@NewPropTheotype

```
949 \def\ZREF@NewPropTheotype{%
950 \zref@newprop{theotype}{}%
   \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTheotype\relax
952 }
```

\ZREF@NewPropPageValue

```
953 \def\ZREF@NewPropPageValue{%
954 \zref@newprop*{pagevalue}[0]{\number\c@page}%
    \global\let\ZREF@NewPropPageValue\relax
956 }
```

Mark successful loading

```
957 \let\ZREF@base@ok=Y
958 (/base)
```

6.3 Module user

```
959 (*user)
960 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
961 \ProvidesPackage{zref-user}%
962 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module user for zref (HO)]%
963 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
964 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
965 \else
966 \expandafter\endinput
967 \fi
```

Module user enables a small user interface. All macros are prefixed by \z. First we define the pendants to the standard LATEX referencing commands \label, \ref, and \pageref.

\zlabel Similar to \label the macro \zlabel writes a reference entry in the .aux file. The main property list is used. Also we add the babel patch. The \label command can also be used inside section titles, but it must not go into the table of contents. Therefore we have to check this situation.

```
968 \newcommand*\zlabel{%
969 \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
```

```
\expandafter\ltx@gobble
           970
           971
               \else
                 \expandafter\zref@wrapper@babel\expandafter\zref@label
           972
           973 \fi
           974 }%
\zkvlabel
           975 \newcommand*{\zkvlabel}[1]{%
           976 \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
           977
                 \expandafter\ltx@gobblethree
           978
           979
               \zref@wrapper@babel{zref@labelbykv{#1}}%
           980 }%
    \zref Macro \zref is the corresponding macro for \ref. Also it provides an optional
          argument in order to select another property.
           981 \newcommand*{\zref}[2][default]{% robust because of optional argument
           982 \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                 \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@zref{#2}{#1}%
           983
           984 }%
           985 }%
           986 \def\ZREF@zref#1{%
           987 \zref@refused{#1}%
           988 \zref@extract{#1}%
           989 }%
\zpageref For macro \zpageref we just call \zref with property page.
           990 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zpageref\def{%
           991 {\zref[page]}%
           992 }
\zrefused For the following expandible user macros \zrefused should be used to notify IATEX
          in case of undefined references.
           993 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zrefused\def{%
           994 {\zref@refused}%
           995 }
           996 (/user)
          6.4 Module abspage
           997 (*abspage)
           998 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
           999 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspage}%
          1000 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module abspage for zref (HO)]%
          1001 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
          1002 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
          1003 \else
               \expandafter\endinput
          1004
          1005 \fi
             Module abspage adds a new property abspage to the main property list for
          absolute page numbers. These are recorded by the help of package atbegshi.
          1006 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]%
          The counter abspage must not go in the clear list of @ckpt that is used to set
          counters in .aux files of included T<sub>F</sub>X files.
          1007 \begingroup
```

1008 \let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo 1009 \newcounter{abspage}%

1011 \setcounter{abspage}{0}% 1012 \AtBeginShipout{%

1010 \endgroup

```
1013 \stepcounter{abspage}%
1014 }%
1015 \zref@newprop*{abspage}[0]{\the\c@abspage}%
1016 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{abspage}%
```

Note that counter abspage shows the previous page during page processing. Before shipout the counter is incremented. Thus the property is correctly written with deferred writing. If the counter is written using \zref@wrapper@immediate, then the number is too small by one.

1017 (/abspage)

6.5 Module counter

```
1018 (*counter)
1019 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1020 \ProvidesPackage{zref-counter}%
1021 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module counter for zref (HO)]%
1022 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
1023 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1024 \else
1025 \expandafter\endinput
1026 \fi
```

For features such as hyperref's \autoref we need the name of the counter. The property counter is defined and added to the main property list.

```
1027 \zref@newprop{counter}{}
1028 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{counter}
```

\refstepcounter is the central macro where we know which counter is responsible for the reference.

```
1029 \AtBeginDocument{%
1030 \ZREF@patch{refstepcounter}{%
1031 \def\refstepcounter#1{%
1032 \zref@setcurrent{counter}{#1}%
1033 \ZREF@org@refstepcounter{#1}%
1034 }%
1035 }%
1036 }
1037 \(/counter)
```

6.6 Module lastpage

```
1038 (*lastpage)
1039 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1040 \ProvidesPackage{zref-lastpage}%
1041 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module lastpage for zref (HO)]%
1042 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
1043 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2016/05/21]
1044 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2009/12/07]
1045 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1046 \else
1047 \expandafter\endinput
1048 \fi
```

The module lastpage implements the service of package lastpage by setting a reference LastPage at the end of the document. If module abspage is given, also the absolute page number is available, because the properties of the main property list are used.

```
1049 \zref@newlist{LastPage}
1050 \AfterLastShipout{%
1051 \if@filesw
1052 \begingroup
1053 \advance\c@page\m@ne
1054 \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
1055 \expandafter\Z@L@main
```

```
1056
                                        \Z@L@LastPage
                              1057
                                      \expandafter\zref@wrapper@immediate\expandafter{%
                              1058
                                        \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\the\toks@}{LastPage}%
                              1059
                              1060
                                      }%
                              1061
                                     \endgroup
                             1062
                                   \fi
                             1063 }
             \zref@iflastpage
                              1064 \def\zref@iflastpage#1{%
                                   \in \zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{-1}=%
                                        \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{-2} %
                             1066
                                     \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                             1067
                                   \else
                             1068
                             1069
                                    \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                             1070 \fi
                             1071 }
                 \ziflastpage
                              1072 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ziflastpage\def{%
                             1073 {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@iflastpage}%
                             1074 }
            ZREF@iflastpage
                              1075 \def\ZREF@iflastpage#1{%
                             1076 \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                             1077 \zref@refused{#1}%
                             1078 \zref@iflastpage{#1}%
                             1079 }
                             1080 (/lastpage)
                                    Module thepage
                             6.7
                              1081 (*thepage)
                              1082 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                              1083 \ProvidesPackage{zref-thepage}%
                              1084 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module thepage for zref (HO)]%
                              1085 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                              1086 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                              1087 \else
                              1088 \expandafter\endinput
                              1090 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]
                              1091 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2016/05/21]
                              1092 \zref@newlist{thepage}
                              1093 \zref@addprop{thepage}{page}
                              1094 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                              1095 \let\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook\ltx@empty
                             1096 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pagevalue}
                              1097 \AtBeginShipout{%
                              1098 \AtBeginShipoutAddToBox{%
                                   \zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                                    \zref@labelbylist{thepage\the\value{abspage}}{thepage}%
                             1100
                             1101 }%
                             1102 }
```

```
\zref@thepage@name
                                                   1103 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
                                                   1104 $$ \end{thepage@name\#1{thepage\number\#1}}\%
                                                   1105 }{%
                                                   1106 \ \def\zref@thepage@name\#1{thepage\the\numexpr\#1}\%
                                                   1107 }
                 \zref@thepage
                                                   1108 \def\zref@thepage#1{%}
                                                   1109 \zref@extract{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}{page}%
                                                   1110 }%
\zref@thepage@refused
                                                   1111 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@thepage@refused#1{\%
                                                   1112 \zref@refused{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}%
                                                   1113 }%
                          \zthepage
                                                   1114 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zthepage\def{%
                                                   1115 #1{%
                                                                  \zref@thepage@refused{#1}%
                                                  1116
                                                                  \verb|\zref@thepage{#1}|| %
                                                  1117
                                                  1118 }%
                                                   1119 }
                                                   1120 (/thepage)
                                                   6.8
                                                              Module nextpage
                                                   1121 (*nextpage)
                                                   1122 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                                                   1123 \ProvidesPackage{zref-nextpage}%
                                                   1124 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module nextpage for zref (HO)]%
                                                   1125 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                                                   1126 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                                                   1127 \else
                                                   1128 \expandafter\endinput
                                                   1129 \fi
                                                   {\tt 1130 \ \backslash RequirePackage\{zref-abspage\}[2016/05/21]}
                                                   1131 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2016/05/21]
                                                   1132 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2016/05/21]
                                                   1133 \RequirePackage{uniquecounter}[2009/12/18]
                                                   1134 \UniqueCounterNew{znextpage}
                                                   1135
                                                   1136 \newcommand*{\znextpagesetup}{\%
                                                   1137 \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@i
                                                   1138 \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown##1%
                                                   1139 }
                                                   1140 \def\ZREF@np@setup@i{%
                                                   1141 \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@ii
                                                   1142 \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext##1%
                                                   1144 \def\ZREF@np@setup@ii{%
                                                   1145 \def\ZREF@np@call@next##1%
                                                   1146 }
                                                   1147 \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown#1{#1}
                                                   1148 \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext#1{#1}
                                                   1149 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 1}} 189 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 1}} 189
                                                   1150 \ZREF@IfDefinable\znextpage\def{%
                                                   1151 {\UniqueCounterCall{znextpage}{\ZREF@nextpage}}%
                                                   1152 }%
```

```
1153 \newcommand*{\znonextpagename}{}
1154 \newcommand*{\zunknownnextpagename}{\Z@D@page}
1155 \def\ZREF@nextpage#1{%
                          \begingroup
1156
                                  \def\ZREF@refname@this{zref@np#1}%
1157
                                  \label{logist} $$ \vec{Q} = \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} = \vec{Q} + \vec{Q
1158
1159
                                  \chardef\ZREF@call=0 % unknown
1160
                                  \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@this{%
1161
                                 }{%
                                         \edef\ZREF@pagenum@this{%
1162
                                               \label{lem:condition} $$ \vec{Q} = \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} = \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} = \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} + \vec{Q} = \vec{Q} + \vec{Q
1163
                                       }%
1164
                                         \edef\ZREF@refname@next{%
1165
                                               \zref@thepage@name{%
1166
                                                      \the\numexpr\ZREF@pagenum@this+1%
1167
1168
                                               }%
1169
                                         }%
                                         \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this>0 %
1170
                                               \ZREF@ifrefundefined{LastPage}{%
1171
                                                      \verb|\zref@ifrefundefined|| ZREF@refname@next{%}|
1172
1173
                                                      }{%
                                                             \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1174
                                                      }%
1175
1176
                                               }{%
                                                      \edef\ZREF@pagenum@last{%
1177
                                                             \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
1178
1179
                                                      1180
1181
                                                            \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
                                                            }{%
1182
                                                                   \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1183
                                                           }%
1184
1185
                                                      \else
                                                             \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this=\ZREF@pagenum@this\ltx@space
1186
                                                                   \chardef\ZREF@call=1 % no next page
1187
1188
                                                            \fi
1189
                                                      \fi
                                             }%
1190
1191
                                        \fi
                                 }%
1192
                                 \left( x_{x}\right) 
1193
1194
                                        \endgroup
                                         \ifcase\ZREF@call
1195
1196
                                               \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@unknown{%
1197
                                                      \noexpand\zunknownnextpagename
1198
                                               }%
1199
1200
                                               \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@nonext{%
1201
                                                      \noexpand\znonextpagename
                                              }%
1202
                                         \else
1203
                                               \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@next{%
1204
                                                      \noexpand\zref@extract{\ZREF@refname@next}{page}%
1205
1206
                                             }%
1207
                                         \fi
1208
                                 }%
1209 \x
1210 }
1211 (/nextpage)
```

Module totpages

```
1212 (*totpages)
```

```
1213 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
            1214 \ProvidesPackage{zref-totpages}%
            1215 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module totpages for zref (HO)]%
            1216 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
            1217 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
           1218 \else
           1219 \expandafter\endinput
           1220 \fi
               The absolute page number of the last page is the total page number.
           1221 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2016/05/21]
           1222 \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2016/05/21]
           Macro \ztotpages contains the number of pages. It can be used inside expandable
\ztotpages
           calculations. It expands to zero if the reference is not yet available.
            1223 \newcommand*{\ztotpages}{%
            1224 \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
            1225 }
           Also we mark the reference LastPage as used:
            1226 \AtBeginDocument{%
            1227 \zref@refused{LastPage}%
            1228 }
            1229 (/totpages)
                   Module pagelayout
           6.10
            1230 (*pagelayout)
           1231 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
           1232 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pagelayout}%
           1233 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module pagelayout for zref (HO)]%
           1234 \ \texttt{RequirePackage\{zref-base\}} [2016/05/21]
           1235 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
           1236 \else
           1237 \expandafter\endinput
           1238 \fi
            1239 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2016/05/21]
            1240 \RequirePackage{ifluatex}[2010/03/01]
            1241 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2010/03/24]
           6.10.1 Support for LuaTeX
            1242 \ifluatex
           1243 \ifnum\luatexversion<39 %
           1244 \else
           1245
                  \begingroup
                    \escapechar=-1 %
           1246
                    \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
           1247
                      \ltx@IfUndefined{\string#1}{%
           1248
                       \let#1\ltx@undefined
           1249
                       \directlua{%
           1250
           1251
                        if tex.enableprimitives then \%
                          tex.enableprimitives(", {'\string#1'})%
           1252
            1253
                        end%
                       }%
           1254
                       \t \ \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{\%
           1255
                       }{%
           1256
                        \global#1=#1%
           1257
                        \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pagelayout}{%
           1258
```

\string#1 enabled%

}%

}%

}{}%

1259

1260

1261 1262

```
}%
                 1263
                         \ZREF@temp\pdfpagewidth
                 1264
                         \ZREF@temp\pdfpageheight
                 1265
                         \ZREF@temp\pdfhorigin
                 1266
                 1267
                         \ZREF@temp\pdfvorigin
                 1268
                        \endgroup
                      \fi
                 1269
                 1270 \fi
                 6.10.2 Define layout properties
                 1271 \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
                      \begingroup
                 1272
                 1273
                        \escapechar=-1 %
                 1274
                      \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{\endgroup}{%
                 1275
                        \left( x_{x}\right) 
                 1276
                         \endgroup
                 1277
                         \noexpand\zref@newprop*{\string#1}%
                 1278
                                         \lceil \cdot \rceil / \rceil  hash-ok
                 1279
                                         {\noexpand\number\noexpand\#1}\%
                 1280
                         \noexpand\zref@addprop{thepage}{\xstring\#1}\%
                 1281
                        7%
                 1282
                        ١x
                 1283 }%
                 1284 }
                 1285 \ZREF@temp\mag
                 1286 \ZREF@temp\paperwidth
                 1287 \ZREF@temp\paperheight
                 1288 \ZREF@temp\stockwidth % memoir.cls, crop.sty
                 1289 \ZREF@temp\stockheight % memoir.cls, crop.sty
                 1290 \ZREF@temp\mediawidth % VTeX
                 1291 \ZREF@temp\mediaheight % VTeX
                 1292 \ZREF@temp\pdfpagewidth
                 1293 \ZREF@temp\pdfpageheight
                 1294 \ZREF@temp\pdfhorigin
                 1295 \ZREF@temp\pdfvorigin
                 1296 \ZREF@temp\hoffset
                 1297 \ZREF@temp\voffset
                 1298 \ZREF@temp\topmargin
                 1299 \ZREF@temp\oddsidemargin
                 1300 \ZREF@temp\evensidemargin
                 1301 \ZREF@temp\textwidth
                 1302 \ZREF@temp\textheight
                 1303 \ZREF@temp\headheight
                 1304 \ZREF@temp\headsep
                 1305 \ZREF@temp\footskip
                 1306 \ZREF@temp\marginparwidth
                 1307 \ZREF@temp\marginparsep
                 1308 \ZREF@temp\columnwidth
                 1309 \ZREF@temp\columnsep
                 1310 \ZREF@temp\trimedge % memoir.cls
                 1311 \ZREF@temp\spinemargin % memoir.cls
                 1312 \ZREF@temp\foremargin \% memoir.cls
                 1313 \ZREF@temp\trimtop % memoir.cls
                 1314 \ZREF@temp\uppermargin % memoir.cls
                 1315 \ZREF@temp\headmargin % memoir.cls
                 1316 \zref@newprop*{outputboxwd}[0pt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth}
                 1317 \zref@newprop*{outputboxht}[0pt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight}
                 1318 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{outputboxdp}[0pt]{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{beginShipoutBoxDepth}}}}} \\
                 1319 \zref@addprops{thepage}{outputboxwd,outputboxht,outputboxdp}
\ifZREF@pl@list
                 1320 \ltx@newif\ifZREF@pl@list
```

46

```
\zref@listpagelayout
                                                                                             1321 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpagelayout\def{%
                                                                                             1322 {\global\ZREF@pl@listtrue}%
                                                                                             1323 }
\verb|\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout| \\
                                                                                             1324 \def\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout{%
                                                                                                              \ifZREF@pl@list
                                                                                             1325
                                                                                             1326
                                                                                                                   \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
                                                                                             1327
                                                                                                                   \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                                                                                                                        \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                                                                                             1328
                                                                                                                        \def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
                                                                                             1329
                                                                                             1330
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                                                                                             1331
                                                                                                                             \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
                                                                                             1332
                                                                                                                            \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
                                                                                                                                \end{area} $$ \operatorname{def} \simeq \#10\#2 \end{area} % $$ \operatorname{def} \simeq \#3} % $$ \end{area} $$ \end{ar
                                                                                             1333
                                                                                                                             ۱fi
                                                                                             1334
                                                                                                                       7%
                                                                                             1335
                                                                                                                   }{}%
                                                                                             1336
                                                                                             1337
                                                                                                                    \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd}%
                                                                                             1338
                                                                                             1339 }
                  \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd
                                                                                             1340 \def\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd{%
                                                                                             1341 \begingroup
                                                                                                                   \toks@{Page layout parameters:\MessageBreak}%
                                                                                             1342
                                                                                             1343
                                                                                                                   \count@=1 %
                                                                                             1344
                                                                                                                    \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                                                                                             1345
                                                                                                                   \edef\x{\endgroup
                                                                                             1346
                                                                                                                        \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pagelayout}{\the\toks@}%
                                                                                             1347
                                                                                                              \x
                                                                                             1348
                                                                                             1349 }
                          \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                                                                                             1350 \def\ZREF@pl@ListPage{%
                                                                                             1351
                                                                                                             \left( x_{x}\right) 
                                                                                             1352
                                                                                                                   \toks@={\%}
                                                                                                                        \theta \times \theta
                                                                                             1353
                                                                                             1354
                                                                                                                        Page \the\count@:\noexpand\MessageBreak
                                                                                             1355
                                                                                                                        \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage\the\count@}{}{%
                                                                                                                             \ltx@space\ltx@space mag = %
                                                                                             1356
                                                                                                                             \label{lem:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma
                                                                                             1357
                                                                                                                             \noexpand\MessageBreak
                                                                                             1358
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperwidth}%
                                                                                             1359
                                                                                             1360
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperheight}%
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockwidth}%
                                                                                             1361
                                                                                             1362
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockheight}%
                                                                                             1363
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediawidth}%
                                                                                             1364
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediaheight}%
                                                                                             1365
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpagewidth}%
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpageheight}%
                                                                                             1366
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfhorigin}%
                                                                                             1367
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfvorigin}%
                                                                                             1368
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{hoffset}%
                                                                                             1369
                                                                                             1370
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{voffset}%
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{topmargin}%
                                                                                             1371
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{oddsidemargin}%
                                                                                             1372
                                                                                             1373
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{evensidemargin}%
                                                                                             1374
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textwidth}%
                                                                                                                             \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textheight}%
                                                                                             1375
```

```
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headheight}%
                     1376
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headsep}%
                     1377
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{footskip}%
                     1378
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparwidth}%
                     1379
                     1380
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparsep}%
                     1381
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnwidth}%
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnsep}%
                     1382
                     1383
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimedge}%
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{spinemargin}%
                     1384
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{foremargin}%
                     1385
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimtop}%
                     1386
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{uppermargin}%
                     1387
                              \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headmargin}%
                     1388
                     1389
                            }%
                     1390
                     1391
                          }\x
                          \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                     1392
                            \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                     1393
                     1394
                          \else
                     1395
                            \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                     1396
                          \fi
                          \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                     1397
                     1398 }
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry
                     1399 \def\ZREF@pl@ListEntry#1{%
                          \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%}
                     1400
                          }{%
                     1401
                            1402
                             \t \ \ltx@space\\ltx@space#1 = \%
                     1403
                             \zref@extract{thepage\the\count@}{\#1}sp = \%
                     1404
                             \t \ the \dimexpr\zref@extract{the page \the \count@}{#1}sp \relax
                     1405
                             \noexpand\MessageBreak
                     1406
                     1407
                            }{}%
                     1408 }%
                     1409 }
                     1410 \AfterLastShipout{%
                     1411 \ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
                     1412 }
                     1413 (/pagelayout)
                             Module pageattr
                     6.11
                     1414 (*pageattr)
                     1415 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                     1416 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pageattr}%
                     1417 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module pageattr for zref (HO)]%
                     1418 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                     1419 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                     1420 \else
                     1421 \expandafter\endinput
                     1422 \fi
                     1423 \RequirePackage{ifluatex}[2010/03/01]
                     1424 \ifluatex
                     1425 \ifnum\luatexversion<39 %
                     1426 \else
                     1427
                            \begingroup
                             \escapechar=-1 %
                     1428
                             \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
                     1429
                     1430
                              \ltx@IfUndefined{\string#1}{%
```

```
1431
                        \let#1\ltx@undefined
                         \directlua{%
1432
                           if tex.enableprimitives then \%
1433
                              tex.enableprimitives(", {'\string#1'})%
1434
1435
1436
                        }%
1437
                        \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{%
1438
                        }{%
                           \global#1=#1%
1439
                           \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
1440
                               \string#1 enabled%
1441
                           }%
1442
                        }%
1443
                     }{}%
1444
1445
                  \ZREF@temp\pdfpageattr
1446
1447
                  \ZREF@temp\pdfpagesattr
1448
               \endgroup
           ١fi
1449
1450 \fi
1451 \let\ZREF@temp=N%
1452 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{%
           \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
1454
               \string\pdfpageattr\space is not available%
1455
           }%
           \def\zref@pdfpageattr#1{}%
1456
1457 \quad \texttt{\def\zref@pdfpageattr@used\#1{}}\%
1458 }{%
1459 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2016/05/21]%
1460 \zref@newprop*{pdfpageattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpageattr}}%
1461 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageattr}%
1462 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
1463 }
1464 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{%
1465
           \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
1466
               \string\pdfpagesattr\space is not available%
1467 }%
           \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{}%
1468
           \def\zref@pdfpagesattr@used{}%
1469
1470 }{%
           \RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2016/05/21]%
1471
            \zref@newprop*{pdfpagesattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpagesattr}}}%
            \zref@addprop{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
1474 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
1475 }%
1476 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
1477 \expandafter\endinput
1478 \fi
1479 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2016/05/21]
1480 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2010/03/24]
1481 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2010/04/01]
1482 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
1483 \t @IfUndefined{pdf@escapehex}{\t ZREF@temp=N}{}
1484 \t \end{fundefined pdf@unescapehex} {\t \end{fundefined } \
1485 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
1486 \let\zref@hex\ltx@firstofone
          \let\zref@unhex\ltx@firstofone
1487
1488 \else
1489 \let\zref@hex\pdf@escapehex
1490 \let\zref@unhex\pdf@unescapehex
1491 \fi
```

```
\ifZREF@pa@list
                            1492 \t \ newif if ZREF@pa@list
           \zref@listpageattr
                            1493 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpageattr\def{%
                            1494 {\ZREF@pa@listtrue}%
                            1495 }
\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout
                            1496 \def\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout{\%
                            1497
                                 \ifZREF@pa@list
                                   \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
                            1498
                                   \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                            1499
                                     \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                            1500
                            1501
                                    \def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
                                      \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                            1502
                                      \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
                            1503
                                      \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
                            1504
                                       \end{after} $$ \operatorname{$-2\endsname}$ $$ \operatorname{$-2\endsname}$ $$
                            1505
                                      ۱fi
                            1506
                                    1%
                            1507
                            1508
                                   }{}%
                            1509
                                   \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd}%
                            1510
                            1511 }
     \ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd
                            1512 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{%
                            1513 \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{}%
                            1514 }{%
                            1515 \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                            1516
                                   \begingroup
                                     \toks@{List of \ltx@backslashchar pdfpageattr:\MessageBreak}%
                            1517
                                     \count@=1 %
                            1518
                                     \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                            1519
                                     \edef\x{\endgroup
                            1520
                                      \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                            1521
                            1522
                                       \the\toks@
                                      }%
                            1523
                                    }%
                            1524
                            1525
                                   \x
                            1526 }%
             \zref@pageattr
                            1527 \def\zref@pageattr#1{%
                                  \zref@unhex{%
                            1529
                                   1530 }%
                            1531 }
        \zref@pageattr@used
                            1532 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@pageattr@used#1{%
                                 \zref@refused{thepage\ZREF@number{#1}}\%
                            1534 }
       \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                            1535
                                 \def\ZREF@pa@ListPage{%
                            1536
                                   \left( x_{x}\right) 
                                    \c \c = {\%}
                            1537
                                      \theta \times \theta
                            1538
                                      Page \the\count@:%
                            1539
                                      \noexpand\MessageBreak
                            1540
```

```
1541
                                    <<\zref@pdfpageattr\count@>>%
                         1542
                                    \noexpand\MessageBreak
                         1543
                         1544
                         1545
                                 }%
                         1546
                                }\x
                         1547
                                \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                         1548
                                 \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                         1549
                                \else
                                 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                         1550
                                \fi
                         1551
                                \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                         1552
                         1553
                              }%
                         1554 }
                         1555 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{%
                         1556 }{%
     \zref@pdfpagesattr
                              \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{%
                         1557
                                \zref@unhex{%
                         1558
                                 \zref@extract{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                         1559
                         1560
                                }%
                         1561
                              }%
\zref@pdfpagesattr@used
                              \verb|\ZREF@Robust| def| zref@pdfpagesattr@used{||}|
                         1562
                         1563
                                \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                         1564
                              }%
                              \label{localAppendToMacro} $$ \operatorname{CREF@pa@AtVeryEnd}(\%) $$
                         1565
                                \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                         1566
                                 \ltx@backslashchar pdfpagesattr:\MessageBreak
                         1567
                                 <<\zref@pdfpagesattr>>%
                         1568
                         1569
                                 \MessageBreak
                         1570
                                }%
                         1571 }%
                         1572 }
                         1573 \AfterLastShipout{%
                         1574 \quad \verb|\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout| \\
                         1575 }
                         1576 (/pageattr)
                                Module marks
                         6.12
                         1577 (*marks)
                         1578 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                         1579 \ProvidesPackage{zref-marks}%
                         1580 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module marks for zref (HO)]%
                         1581 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                         1582 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                         1583 \else
                         1584 \expandafter\endinput
                         1585 \fi
                         1586 \newcommand*{\zref@marks@register}[3][]{%
                              \edef\ZREF@TempName{#1}%
                         1588
                              \ensuremath{\verb| VREF@TempNum{\ZREF@number{#2}}|}\%
                         1589
                              \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum<\ltx@zero %
                         1590
                                \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                                 \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space is called with invalid%
                         1591
                                 \MessageBreak
                         1592
                                 marks register number (\ZREF@TempNum)%
                         1593
```

```
}{%
1594
                 Use '0' or the command, defined by \string\newmarks.\MessageBreak
1595
1596
                  \@ehc
              }%
1597
1598
1599
               \ifx\ZREF@TempName\ltx@empty
1600
                  \edef\ZREF@TempName{mark\romannumeral\ZREF@TempNum}%
1601
               \else
                  \edef\ZREF@TempName{marks\ZREF@TempName}%
1602
1603
               \fi
               \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{top}%
1604
               \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{first}%
1605
               \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{bot}%
1606
               \kv@parse{#3}{%
1607
                  \ifx\kv@value\relax
1608
1609
                     \def\kv@value{top,first,bot}%
1610
                  \edef\ZREF@temp{\expandafter\ltx@car\kv@key X\@nil}%
1611
                  \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@STAR
1612
1613
                     \ensuremath{\verb||} \ensuremath{\ensuremath{||} \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{||} \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{||} \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{||} \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensurema
                     \zref@newlist\kv@key
1614
1615
                  \fi
                  \expandafter\comma@parse\expandafter{\kv@value}{%
1616
                     \ifcase0\ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@top 1\else
1617
                                 \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@first 1\else
1618
                                 \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@bot 1\fi\fi\fi\ltx@space
1619
1620
                       \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
1621
                          Use 'top', 'first' or 'bot' for the list values%
1622
                          \MessageBreak
1623
                          in the third argument of \string\zref@marks@register.%
1624
                          \MessageBreak
1625
                          Ignoring unkown value '\comma@entry'%
1626
                       }%
1627
                     \else
                       \zref@addprop{\kv@key}{\comma@entry\ZREF@TempName}%
1628
1629
1630
                     \ltx@gobble
1631
                  }%
1632
                  \ltx@gobbletwo
              }%
1633
1634 \fi
1635 }
1636 \def\ZREF@STAR{*}
1637 \def\ZREF@NAME@top{top}
1638 \def\ZREF@NAME@first{first}
1639 \def\ZREF@NAME@bot{bot}
1640 \def\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp#1{%
           \zref@ifpropundefined{#1\ZREF@TempName}{\%}
1642
               \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum=\ltx@zero
1643
                  \begingroup
                     \edef\x{\endgroup
1644
                       1645
                           \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1mark\endcsname
1646
1647
                       }%
                    }%
1648
1649
                  ١x
1650
               \else
1651
                  \begingroup
1652
                     \edef\x{\endgroup
                        \noexpand\zref@newprop*{#1\ZREF@TempName}[]{%
1653
                           \verb|\expandafter\\| no expand \\| csname #1 marks \\| end csname \\|
1654
                          \ZREF@TempNum
1655
```

```
}%
1656
          }%
1657
1658
         \x
       \fi
1659
     }{%
1660
1661
       \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
1662
         \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space does not generate the%
1663
         \MessageBreak
        new property '#1\ZREF@TempName', because\MessageBreak
1664
        it is already defined%
1665
       }%
1666
1667 }%
1668 }
1669 (/marks)
```

6.13 Module runs

This module does not use the label-reference-system. The reference changes with each LATEX run and would force a rerun warning always.

```
1670 (*runs)
1671 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1672 \ProvidesPackage{zref-runs}%
1673 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module runs for zref (HO)]%
```

\zruns

```
1674 \providecommand*{\zruns}{0}%
1675 \AtBeginDocument{%
     \edef\zruns{\number\numexpr\zruns+1}%
     \begingroup
1677
       \def\on@line{}%
1678
       \PackageInfo{zref-runs}{LaTeX runs: \zruns}%
1679
       \if@filesw
1680
1681
         \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
1682
          \string\gdef\string\zruns{\zruns}%
1683
        }%
       \fi
1684
1685
     \endgroup
1686 }
1687 \langle /runs \rangle
```

6.14 Module perpage

```
1688 (*perpage)
1689 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1690 \ProvidesPackage{zref-perpage}%
1691 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module perpage for zref (HO)]%
1692 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
1693 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1694 \else
1695 \expandafter\endinput
1696 \fi
```

This module resets a counter at page boundaries. Because of the asynchronous output routine page counter properties cannot be asked directly, references are necessary.

For detecting changed pages module abspage is loaded. 1697 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2016/05/21]

We group the properties for the needed references in the property list perpage. The property pagevalue records the correct value of the page counter.

```
1698 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
1699 \zref@newlist{perpage}
```

```
1700 \zref@addprops{perpage}{abspage,page,pagevalue}
```

The page value, known by the reference mechanism, will be stored in counter zpage.

1701 \newcounter{zpage}

Counter zref@unique helps in generating unique reference names.

1702 \zref@require@unique

In order to be able to reset the counter, we hook here into \stepcounter. In fact two nested hooks are used to allow other packages to use the first hook at the beginning of \stepcounter.

```
1703 \let\ZREF@org@stepcounter\stepcounter
```

1704 \def\stepcounter#1{%

1705 \ifcsname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname

1706 \csname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname

1707 \fi

1708 \ZREF@org@stepcounter{#1}%

1709 }

\zmakeperpage

Makro \zmakeperpage resets a counter at each page break. It uses the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage from package perpage [5]. The initial start value can be given by the optional argument. Default is one that means after the first \stepcounter on a new page the counter starts with one.

```
1710 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zmakeperpage\def{\%}
```

1711 {%

 $\label{lem:linear} $$1712 $$ \end{\colored} $$ \colored{\colored} \Alberta (\colored{\colored}) $$$

1713 }%

1714 }

We hook before the counter is incremented in \stepcounter, package perpage afterwards. Thus a little calculation is necessary.

```
1715 \def\ZREF@makeperpage@opt[#1]{%
```

1716 \begingroup

1717 \edef\x{\endgroup

1718 \noexpand\ZREF@@makeperpage[\number\numexpr#1-1\relax]%

1719 }%

1720 \x

1721 }

1722 $\def\ZREF@@makeperpage[#1]#2{%}$

1723 $\ensuremath{\texttt{Qstepcounterhook@\#2}}{\%}$

 $1724 \qquad \texttt{\expandafter\gdef\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{}}\%$

1725 }{}%

 $1726 \quad \texttt{\expandafter\gdef\csname} \ ZREF@perpage@\#2\endcsname\{\%\} \\$

1727 \ZREF@@perpage@step{#2}{#1}%

1728 }%

 $1729 \quad \texttt{\expandafter} \\ \texttt{\g@addto@macro} \\ \texttt{\counterhook@\#2} \\ \texttt{\endcsname} \\ \texttt{\counterhook@\#2} \\ \texttt{\counte$

1730 \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname

1731 \csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname

1732 \fi

1733 }%

1734 }

\ZREF@@perpage@step

The heart of this module follows.

1735 \def\ZREF@@perpage@step#1#2{\%

First the reference is generated.

1736 \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one

1737 \begingroup

1738 \expandafter

 $1739 \qquad \texttt{\gref@labelbylist\expandafter{\thezref@unique}{perpage}\%}$

The \expandafter commands are necessary, because \ZREF@temp is also used inside of \zref@labelbylist.

The evaluation of the reference follows. If the reference is not yet kwown, we use the page counter as approximation.

```
\zref@ifrefundefined\thezref@unique{%
                  1740
                          \global\c@zpage=\c@page
                  1741
                  1742
                          \global\let\thezpage\thepage
                          \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
                  1743
                  1744
                           \number\c@abspage
                          }%
                  1745
                        }{%
                  1746
                  The reference is used to set \thezpage and counter zpage.
                          \global\c@zpage=\zref@extract\thezref@unique{pagevalue}\relax
                  1747
                          \xdef\thezpage{\noexpand\zref@extract{\thezref@unique}{page}}%
                  1748
                          \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
                  1749
                           \zref@extractdefault\thezref@unique
                  1750
                              {abspage}{\number\c@abspage}%
                  1751
                          7%
                  1752
                        }%
                  1753
                  Page changes are detected by a changed absolute page number.
                         \expandafter\ifx\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                    \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\endcsname
                  1755
                         \else
                  1756
                          \global\csname c@#1\endcsname=#2\relax
                  1757
                          \global\expandafter\let
                  1758
                             \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                  1759
                             \csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname
                  1760
                         \fi
                  1761
                  1762
                       \endgroup
                  1763 }
                 Macro \zunmakeperpage cancels the effect of \zmakeperpage.
\zunmakeperpage
                  1764 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zunmakeperpage\def{%
                       #1{%
                  1765
                  1766
                         \global\expandafter
                  1767
                         \let\csname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname\@undefined
                  1768 }%
                  1769 }
                  1770 (/perpage)
                  6.15
                         Module titleref
                  1771 (*titleref)
                  1772 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                  1773 \ProvidesPackage{zref-titleref}%
                  1774 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module titleref for zref (HO)]%
                  1775 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                  1776 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
```

6.15.1 Implementation

\expandafter\endinput

1780 \RequirePackage{gettitlestring}[2009/12/08]

1777 \else 1778 \ex

1779 \fi

1781 \RequirePackage{keyval}

This module makes section and caption titles available for the reference system. It uses some of the ideas of package nameref and titleref.

```
Now we can add the property title is added to the main property list. 1782 \ZREF@NewPropTitle 1783 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{title}%
```

The title strings go into the .aux file, thus they need some kind of protection. Package titleref uses a protected expansion method. The advantage is that this can be used to cleanup the string and to remove \label, \index and other macros unwanted for referencing. But there is the risk that fragile stuff can break.

Therefore package nameref does not expand the string. Thus the entries can safely be written to the .aux file. But potentially dangerous macros such as \label remain in the string and can cause problems when using the string in references. The switch \ifzref@titleref@expand distinguishes between the both methods. Package nameref's behaviour is achieved by setting the switch to false, otherwise titleref's expansion is used. Default is false.

1784 \newif\ifzref@titleref@expand

\ifzref@titleref@expand

\ZREF@titleref@hook The hook \ZREF@titleref@hook allows to extend the cleanup for the expansion method. Thus unnecessary macros can be removed or dangerous commands removed. The hook is executed before the expansion of \zref@titleref@current.

1785 \let\ZREF@titleref@hook\ltx@empty

\zref@titleref@cleanup

The hook should not be used directly, instead we provide the macro \zref@titleref@cleanup to add stuff to the hook and prevents that a previous non-empty content is not discarded accidently.

```
1786 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@titleref@cleanup#1{%
      \begingroup
1787
       \toks@\expandafter{%
1788
1789
        \ZREF@titleref@hook
1790
        #1%
       }%
1791
     \expandafter\endgroup
1792
     \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@titleref@hook\expandafter{%
1793
       \theta \times \theta
1794
1795 }%
1796 }%
```

\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod

Sometimes a title contains a period at the end. Package nameref removes this. This behaviour is controlled by the switch \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod and works regardless of the setting of option expand. Period stripping is the default.

1797 \newif\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod 1798 \zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue

\zref@titleref@setcurrent

Macro \zref@titleref@setcurrent sets a new current title stored in \zref@titleref@current. Some cleanup and expansion is performed that can be controlled by the previous switches.

```
1799 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@titleref@setcurrent#1{%
     \ifzref@titleref@expand
1800
1801
       \GetTitleStringExpand{#1}%
1802
      \else
       \GetTitleStringNonExpand{#1}%
1803
     \fi
1804
      \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
1805
       \detokenize\expandafter{\GetTitleStringResult}%
1806
     }%
1807
     \verb|\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod| \\
1808
       \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
1809
         \expandafter\ZREF@stripperiod\zref@titleref@current
1810
1811
         \ltx@empty.\ltx@empty\@nil
       }%
1812
1813 \fi
1814 }%
1815 \GetTitleStringDisableCommands{%
1816 \ZREF@titleref@hook
1817 }
```

\ZREF@stripperiod If \ZREF@stripperiod is called, the argument consists of space tokens and tokens with catcode 12 (other), because of ε -TEX's \detokenize.

1818 \def\ZREF@stripperiod#1.\ltx@empty#2\@nil{#1}\%

6.15.2 User interface

\ztitlerefsetup

The behaviour of module titleref is controlled by switches and a hook. They can be set by \ztitlerefsetup with a key value interface, provided by package keyval. Also the current title can be given explicitly by the key title.

```
1819 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{expand}[true]{%
1820 \csname zref@titleref@expand#1\endcsname
1821 }%
1822 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{stripperiod}[true]{%
     \csname zref@titleref@stripperiod#1\endcsname
1823
1824 }%
1825 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{cleanup}{%
    \zref@titleref@cleanup{#1}%
1826
1827 }%
1828 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{title}{%
1829 \def\zref@titleref@current{#1}%
1830 }%
1831 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitlerefsetup\def{%
1832 {\kvsetkeys{ZREF@TR}}%
1833 }%
```

\ztitleref The user command \ztitleref references the title. For safety \label is disabled to prevent multiply defined references.

```
1834 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitleref\def{%
1835 {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@titleref}%
1836 }%
1837 \def\ZREF@titleref#1{%
1838
     \begingroup
1839
       \zref@refused{#1}%
       \let\label\ltx@gobble
1840
       \zref@extract{#1}{title}%
1841
1842 \endgroup
1843 }%
```

6.15.3 Patches for section and caption commands

The section and caption macros are patched to extract the title data. Captions of figures and tables.

```
1844 \AtBeginDocument{%
1845
    \ZREF@patch{@caption}{%
1846
     \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1847
       \ZREF@org@@caption{#1}[{#2}]%
1848
1849
     7%
    }%
1850
```

Section commands without star. The title version for the table of contents is used because it is usually shorter and more robust.

```
\ZREF@patch{@part}{%
1851
1852
       \def\@part[#1]{%
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1853
        \ZREF@org@@part[{#1}]%
1854
       }%
1855
1856
     \ZREF@patch{@chapter}{%
1857
       \def\@chapter[#1]{\%}
1858
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1859
```

```
\ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]%
1860
1861
       }%
1862
     }%
     \ZREF@patch{@sect}{%
1863
       \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]{%
1864
1865
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1866
        \ZREF@org@@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}]%
       }%
1867
     }%
1868
The star versions of the section commands.
     \ZREF@patch{@spart}{%
1869
       \def\@spart#1{%
1870
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1871
        \ZREF@org@@spart{#1}%
1872
       }%
1873
1874
     }%
     \ZREF@patch{@schapter}{%
1875
       \def\@schapter#1{%
1876
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1877
1878
        \ZREF@org@@schapter{#1}%
1879
       }%
1880
     }%
     \ZREF@patch{@ssect}{%
1881
       \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
1882
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#5}%
1883
        \ZREF@org@@ssect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
1884
       }%
1885
1886
     }%
6.15.4 Environment description
     \ZREF@patch{descriptionlabel}{%
1887
       \def\descriptionlabel#1{%
1888
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1889
1890
        \ZREF@org@descriptionlabel{#1}%
1891
       }%
1892
    }%
6.15.5 Class memoir
     \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
1893
       \ltx@IfUndefined{ifheadnameref}{}{%
1894
        \def\@chapter[#1]#2{\%}
1895
          \ltx@IfUndefined{ch@pt@c}{%
1896
1897
           \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
          }{%
1898
1899
           \ifx\ch@pt@c\ltx@empty
1900
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1901
           \else
            \def\NR@temp{#1}\%
1902
            \ifx\NR@temp\ltx@empty
1903
              \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1904
              \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
1905
             \else
1906
              \ifheadnameref
1907
               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1908
1909
              \else
                \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1910
1911
               \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
              \fi
1912
            \fi
1913
           \fi
1914
         }%
1915
```

```
\ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]{#2}%
1916
1917
        \ZREF@patch{M@sect}{%
1918
          \def\M@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7][#8]{\%
1919
1920
           \ifheadnameref
1921
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#8}%
1922
           \else
1923
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1924
           \fi
           1925
         }%
1926
1927
        }%
       }%
1928
1929 }{}%
6.15.6 Class beamer
     \@ifclassloaded{beamer}{%
1930
1931
       \ZREF@patch{beamer@section}{%
1932
        \long\def\beamer@section[#1]{%
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1933
1934
          \ZREF@org@beamer@section[{#1}]%
1935
        }%
1936
       }%
1937
       \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsection}{%
        \label{longdef} $$  \log\ensuremath{$^{\color{M}}$} \
1938
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1939
          \ZREF@org@beamer@subsection[{#1}]%
1940
        }%
1941
       }%
1942
       \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsubsection}{%
1943
        \label{longdef} $$  \log \end{0.05cm} $$ \label{longdef} $$ \color{$\#1$}{\%} $$
1944
1945
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1946
          \verb|\ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection[{#1}]%|
        }%
1947
      }%
1948
1949 }{}%
6.15.7 Package titlesec
     \@ifpackageloaded{titlesec}{%
1950
       \ZREF@patch{ttl@sect@i}{%
1951
        \def\ttl@sect@i#1#2[#3]#4{%
1952
1953
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#4}%
          \ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i{#1}{#2}[{#3}]{#4}%
1954
        }%
1955
1956
       \ZREF@patch{ttl@straight@i}{%
1957
        \def\ttl@straight@i#1[#2]#3{\%}
1958
```

```
1959
          \left(\frac{2REF@temp{#2}\%}{}\right)
1960
          \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
1961
1962
          \else
            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1963
1964
          \fi
1965
          \ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
1966
        }%
       }%
1967
     }{}%
1968
```

6.15.8 Package longtable

Package longtable: some support for its \caption. However \label inside the caption is not supported.

```
1969 \@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
```

```
1970 \ZREF@patch{LT@c@ption}{%
1971 \def\LT@c@ption#1[#2]#3{%
1972 \ZREF@org@LT@c@ption{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
1973 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1974 }%
1975 }%
1976 }{}%
```

6.15.9 Package listings

```
Package listings: support for its caption.
     \verb|\dispackageloaded{listings}{|} %
1977
       1978
1979
        \def\lst@MakeCaption{%
1980
          \ifx\lst@label\ltx@empty
1981
          \else
1982
           \verb|\expandafter| zref@titleref@setcurrent| expandafter{%|}
1983
             \label{lst_Qcaption} \
1984
           }%
          \fi
1985
          \ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption
1986
        }%
1987
       }%
1988
1989 }{}%
```

6.15.10 Theorems

```
\ZREF@patch{@opargbegintheorem}{%
                                                  1991
1992
                                                            \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
                                                            \verb|\ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem{#1}{#2}{#3}| % in the order of the context of th
1993
                                                }%
1994
                                      }%
1995
                                       \ensuremath{\texttt{@ifpackageloaded\{amsthm\}\{\%\}}}
 1996
 1997
                                                   \begingroup
                                                            \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
 1998
 1999
                                                            \@onelevel@sanitize\x
2000
                                                            \def\y#1->#2\@nil{#1}%
                                                            \edef\z{\expandafter\y\meaning\@begintheorem->\@nil}%
2001
                                                            \@onelevel@sanitize\z
2002
2003
                                                   \expandafter\endgroup
2004
                                                ifx\x\z
                                                            \ZREF@patch{@begintheorem}{%
2005
                                                                      \def\@begintheorem#1#2[#3]{\%}
2006
                                                                               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2007
                                                                               \ZREF@org@@begintheorem{#1}{#2}[{#3}]%
2008
2009
                                                                     }%
2010
                                                          }%
2011
                                                \fi
2012 }{}%
2013 }
2014 (/titleref)
```

6.16 Module xr

```
2015 \langle*xr\rangle
2016 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2017 \ProvidesPackage{zref-xr}\%
2018 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module xr for zref (HO)]\%
2019 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
2020 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y\%
2021 \else
```

```
2023 \fi
                     2024 \RequirePackage{keyval}
                     2025 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}[2010/02/22]
                        We declare property url, because this is added, if a reference is imported and
                     has not already set this field. Or if hyperref is used, then this property can be
                     asked.
                     2026 \zref@newprop{url}{}%
                     2027 \zref@newprop{urluse}{}%
                     2028 \zref@newprop{externaldocument}{}%
                        Most code, especially the handling of the .aux files are taken from David
                     Carlisle's xr package. Therefore I drop the documentation for these macros here.
                    If the URL is not specied, then assume processed file with a guessed extension.
        \zref@xr@ext
                     Use the setting of hyperref if available.
                     2029 \providecommand*{\zref@xr@ext}{%
                     2030 \ltx@ifundefined{XR@ext}{pdf}{\XR@ext}%
                     2031 }%
\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel The use of the star form of \zexternaldocument is remembered in the switch
                     \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel.
                     2032 \newif\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                     2033 \SetupKeyvalOptions{%
                     2034 family=ZREF@XR,%
                     2035 prefix=ZREF@xr@%
                     2036 }
                     2037 \DeclareBoolOption[true]{tozreflabel}
                     2038 \DeclareBoolOption[false]{toltxlabel}
                     2039 \DeclareBoolOption{verbose}
                     2040 \define@key{ZREF@XR}{ext}{%
                     2041 \ \ensuremath{\mbox{def\zref@xr@{\#1}}\%}
                     2042 }
                     2043 \DeclareBoolOption[false] {urluse}
           \zxrsetup
                     2044 \newcommand*{\zxrsetup}{%
                     2045 \kvsetkeys{ZREF@XR}%
                     2046 }%
    \ZREF@xr@URL
                     2047 \newcount\ZREF@xr@URL
                     2048 \ZREF@xr@URL=\ltx@zero
\ZREF@xr@AddURL
                     2049 \def\ZREF@xr@AddURL#1{%
                     2050 \begingroup
                            \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
                     2051
                            \count@=\ltx@one
                     2052
                     2053
                           \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
                     2054 \endgroup
                     2055 }
\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
                     2056 \def\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl{%
                     2057
                          \ifnum\count@>\ZREF@xr@URL
                     2058
                            \global\advance\ZREF@xr@URL by\ltx@one
                            2059
                            \global\expandafter\let
                     2060
                              \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname\ZREF@temp
                     2061
                            \@PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                     2062
```

2022 \expandafter\endinput

```
\ltx@backslashchar Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL:\MessageBreak
2063
2064
       \ZREF@temp\MessageBreak
2065
     }%
2066
    \else
      \expandafter
2067
2068
      \ifx\csname Z@U@\romannumeral\count@\endcsname\ZREF@temp
2069
       \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\count@}%
2070
      \else
       2071
     \fi
2072
2073
    \fi
2074 }
```

\zexternaldocument In its star form it looks for \newlabel, otherwise for \zref@newlabel. Later we will read .aux files that expects @ to have catcode 11 (letter).

```
2075 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zexternaldocument\def{\%}
2076
     {%
2077
       \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
       \ZREF@NewPropTitle
2078
2079
       \begingroup
        \csname @safe@actives@true\endcsname
2080
        \makeatletter
2081
2082
        \@ifstar{%
2083
          \ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse
          \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%
2084
2085
2086
          \ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue
2087
          \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%
2088
        }%
2089 }%
2090 }%
```

If the \include featuer was used, there can be several .aux files. These files are read one after another, especially they are not recursively read in order to save read registers. Thus it can happen that the read order of the newlabel commands differs from LATEX's order using \input.

\ZREF@xr@externaldocument

It reads the remaining arguments. \newcommand comes in handy for the optional argument.

```
2091 \def\ZREF@xr@externaldocument[#1]#2{%
       \def\ZREF@xr@prefix{#1}%
2092
2093
       \let\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
       \edef\ZREF@xr@externalfile{#2}%
2094
       \edef\ZREF@xr@file{\ZREF@xr@externalfile.aux}%
2095
       \filename@parse{#2}%
2096
2097
       \@testopt\ZREF@xr@graburl{#2.\zref@xr@ext}%
2098 }%
2099 \def\ZREF@xr@graburl[#1]{%
2100
       \edef\ZREF@xr@url{#1}%
       \ifZR.F.F@xr@urluse
2101
        \expandafter\ZREF@xr@AddURL\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%
2102
        \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@xr@url
2103
        \expandafter{\csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname}%
2104
2105
       ۱fi
       \ZREF@xr@checkfile
2106
2107
     \endgroup
2108 }%
```

\ZREF@xr@processfile

We follow xr here, \IfFileExists offers a nicer test, but we have to open the file anyway.

```
2109 \def\ZREF@xr@checkfile{%
```

2110 \odots Openin \odots Oinputcheck \odots ZREF \odots Cxr \odots Cinputcheck

```
2112
                                                                    \PackageWarning{zref-xr}{%
                                                                        File '\ZREF@xr@file' not found or empty,\MessageBreak
                                                     2113
                                                                        labels not imported%
                                                     2114
                                                     2115
                                                                    }%
                                                     2116
                                                                 \else
                                                     2117
                                                                     \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                                     2118
                                                                        Label \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel (zref) \fi
                                                                        import from '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                                                     2119
                                                                    7%
                                                     2120
                                                                     \def\ZREF@xr@found{0}%
                                                     2121
                                                                    \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{0}%
                                                     2122
                                                                     \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{0}%
                                                     2123
                                                                    \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{0}%
                                                     2124
                                                                    \ZREF@xr@processfile
                                                     2125
                                                     2126
                                                                    \closein\@inputcheck
                                                     2127
                                                                    \begingroup
                                                                       \let\on@line\ltx@empty
                                                    2128
                                                                        \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                                    2129
                                                    2130
                                                                           Statistics for '\ZREF@xr@file':\MessageBreak
                                                     2131
                                                                           \ZREF@xr@found\space
                                                                           \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel zref\else LaTeX\fi\space
                                                     2132
                                                     2133
                                                                           label(s) found%
                                                     2134
                                                                           \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty>0 %
                                                     2135
                                                                              ,\MessageBreak
                                                     2136
                                                                               \ZREF@xr@ignored@empty\space empty label(s) ignored%
                                                     2137
                                                                           \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref>0 %
                                                     2138
                                                     2139
                                                                              ,\MessageBreak
                                                                              \verb|\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref\space| \\
                                                    2140
                                                                              duplicated zref label(s) ignored%
                                                    2141
                                                    2142
                                                    2143
                                                                           \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx>0 %
                                                    2144
                                                                              ,\MessageBreak
                                                                              \ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx\space
                                                     2145
                                                     2146
                                                                              duplicated latex label(s) ignored%
                                                     2147
                                                                        }%
                                                     2148
                                                    2149
                                                                    \endgroup
                                                    2150 \fi
                                                                 \ifx\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
                                                     2151
                                                     2152 \else
                                                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@file{%
                                                     2153
                                                     2154
                                                                        \verb|\expandafter|| tx@car|| ZREF@xr@filelist|| @nil||
                                                     2155
                                                     2156
                                                                     \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                                                     2157
                                                                        \verb|\expandafter|| tx@cdr\\ZREF@xr@filelist\\ltx@empty\\@nilelist\\ltx@empty\\left|| tx@cdr\\ZREF@xr@filelist\\ltx@empty\\left|| tx@cdr\\ZREF@xr@filelist\\ltx&dempty\\left|| tx@cdr\\ZREF@xr@filelist\\ltx&dempty\\left|| txwdempty\\left|| txwdem
                                                     2158
                                                                    }%
                                                     2159
                                                                     \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkfile
                                                                 \fi
                                                     2160
                                                     2161 }%
 \ZREF@xr@processfile
                                                     2162 \def\ZREF@xr@processfile{%
                                                     2163 \read\@inputcheck to\ZREF@xr@line
                                                                 \verb|\expandafter\ZREF@xr@processline\ZREF@xr@line..\ZREF@nil| \\
                                                     2164
                                                                 \ifeof\@inputcheck
                                                     2165
                                                     2166
                                                                 \else
                                                     2167
                                                                     \expandafter\ZREF@xr@processfile
                                                     2168 \fi
                                                     2169 }%
\ZREF@xr@processline The most work must be done for analyzing the arguments of \newlabel.
```

2111 \ifeof\@inputcheck

```
2170 \long\def\ZREF@xr@processline#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
2171 \def\x{#1}%
           \toks@{#2}%
2172
           \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
2173
              \int XXEF@xr@zref@newlabel
2174
2175
                  \expandafter
2176
                  \ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel\ZREF@xr@line...\ZREF@nil
2177
              \fi
2178
           \else
               \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@newlabel
2179
                  \expandafter
2180
                  \ZREF@xr@process@label\ZREF@xr@line...[]\ZREF@nil
2181
2182
2183
           \fi
           \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@@input
2184
              \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
2185
                  \etex@unexpanded\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@filelist}%
2186
                  {\tilde \alpha}_{\tilde \alpha}
2187
              }%
2188
2189 \fi
2190 }%
2191 \def\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel\zref@newlabel#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
           \edef\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2192
           \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\sim$}}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}}\ensuremath{\mbox{$\sim$}
2193
2194
           \left( \frac{\#2}{\%} \right)
           \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
           \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
2196
2197
           \let\ZREF@xr@list\x
2198
           \ifx\ZREF@xr@list\ltx@empty
2199
              \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                 Label '#1' without properties ignored\MessageBreak
2200
2201
                 in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
2202
               \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{%
2203
                 \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty+1\relax
2204
2205
              }%
2206
               \ensuremath{\texttt{VREF@xr@checklist}_x\ZREF@nil}
2207
2208
               \expandafter\let\csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname\x
2209
               \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
               2210
2211
               \expandafter{%
                 \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2212
2213
                     \ZREF@xr@externalfile
2214
2215
2216
               \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
2217
               \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
2218
                  \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
2219
                     \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                        \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
2220
                           Import to zref label '\ZREF@xr@tempname#1'%
2221
                       }%
2222
2223
                     \fi
2224
                     \global\expandafter
2225
                     \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
2226
                     \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
2227
                     \verb|\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix\#1}|| \\
2228
2229
                  }%
               \fi
2230
               \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
2231
```

```
2233
                                                \fi
                                      2234
                                      2235 }%
                                      2236 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\mbox{\sc label}{\sc label}
                                                 \def\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                                                 2239
                                                 \def\x{\#2}\%
                                                 \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
                                      2240
                                                 \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
                                      2241
                                                 \expandafter\ZREF@xr@scanparams
                                      2242
                                                       \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
                                      2243
                                      2244
                                                       x{}{}{}{}{}X
                                                \ifx\\#4\\%
                                      2245
                                      2246
                                      2247
                                                    % ntheorem knows an optional argument at the end of \newlabel
                                      2248
                                                    \ZREF@NewPropTheotype
                                                    \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                                      2249
                                                          \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname{\theotype{#4}}%
                                      2250
                                      2251
                                                 \fi
                                      2252
                                                 \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                                                 \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter{%
                                      2253
                                                    \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
                                      2254
                                                       \ZREF@xr@externalfile
                                      2255
                                      2256
                                      2257
                                                }%
                                                 \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
                                      2258
                                      2259
                                                 \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
                                      2260
                                                   \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
                                                       \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                                      2261
                                                         \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                      2262
                                      2263
                                                            Import to zref label '\ZREF@xr@prefix#1'%
                                      2264
                                                         }%
                                      2265
                                                       \global\expandafter
                                      2266
                                      2267
                                                       \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
                                      2268
                                                       \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
                                      2269
                                                      \label{lem:continuity} $$\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix\#1}\%$
                                      2270
                                                   }%
                                      2271
                                                \fi
                                      2272
                                                 \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
                                      2273
                                                   \ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                                      2274
                                      2275
                                      2276 }
                                      2277 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel{\zref@newlabel}\%
                                      2278 \def\ZREF@xr@newlabel{\newlabel}%
                                      2279 \def\ZREF@xr@@input{\@input}%
                                      2280 \def\ZREF@xr@relax{\relax}%
\ZREF@xr@tolabel
                                      2281 \def\ZREF@xr@tolabel#1#2{%
                                      2282
                                                 \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                                      2283
                                                    \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                      2284
                                                      Import to LaTeX label '#2'%
                                      2285
                                                   }%
                                      2286
                                                \fi
                                      2287
                                                 \zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
                                      2288
                                                    \expandafter\xdef\csname r@#2\endcsname{%
                                      2289
                                                       {%
                                                          \ltx@ifundefined{M@TitleReference}{%
                                      2290
                                                            \ltx@ifundefined{TR@TitleReference}{%
                                      2291
                                      2292
                                                               \zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}%
```

\ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%

2232

```
\noexpand\TR@TitleReference
                               2294
                                           {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                               2295
                                           {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                               2296
                               2297
                                          }%
                               2298
                                         }{%
                               2299
                                          \noexpand\M@TitleReference
                               2300
                                          {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                                          {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                               2301
                                        }%
                               2302
                                       }%
                               2303
                                       {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{page}{}}%
                               2304
                                       \ltx@ifpackageloaded{nameref}{%
                               2305
                               2306
                                         {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                               2307
                                         {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{anchor}{}}%
                               2308
                                         \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{urluse}{%
                               2309
                                          {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{urluse}{}}%
                               2310
                                         }{%
                               2311
                                          {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{url}{}}%
                               2312
                                         ٦%
                                       }{}%
                               2313
                               2314
                                      }%
                               2315
                                   }%
                               2316 }
\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning
                               2317 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning#1{\%
                               2318 \quad \texttt{\PackageWarningNoLine\{zref-xr\}\{\%}
                                      Zref label '#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                               2319
                                     in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                               2320
                               2321
                                    }%
                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{%
                               2322
                                      \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref+1%
                               2323
                               2324 }%
                               2325 }%
\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning
                               2326 \def\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning#1{%
                                    \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                               2327
                               2328
                                      LaTeX label '#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                               2329
                                     in file '\ZREF@xr@file'%
                               2330 }%
                                    \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{%
                               2331
                                     \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx+1%
                               2332
                               2333 }%
                               2334 }%
          \ZREF@xr@checklist
                               2335 \def\ZREF@xr@checklist#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                               2336
                                    \ifx\@undefined#1\relax
                                      \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkkey\string#1\@nil
                               2337
                                    \fi
                               2338
                                    \ifx\\#3\\%
                               2339
                               2340
                                    \else
                                      \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
                               2341
                                       \ZREF@xr@checklist#3\ZREF@nil
                               2342
                               2343
                                     }%
                               2344 \fi
                               2345 }%
                               2346 \def\ZREF@xr@checkkey#1#2\@nil{%
                               2347 \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}{%
                                     \zref@newprop{#2}{}%
                               2348
```

2293

}{%

```
2349 }{}%
                     2350 }%
\ZREF@xr@scanparams
                     2351 \def\ZREF@xr@scanparams#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\ZREF@nil{\% ^2
                     2352 \let#1\ltx@empty
                     2353 \ZREF@foundfalse
                     2354 \ \ZREF@xr@scantitleref#1#2\TR@TitleReference{}{}\ZREF@nil
                     2355
                         \ifZREF@found
                     2356 \else
                     2357
                           2358 \fi
                     2359
                         % page
                     2360 \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\page{#3}}%
                     2361 % nameref title
                     2362 \ifZREF@found
                     2363 \else
                           \ifx\\#4\\%
                     2364
                     2365
                           \else
                            \def\ZREF@xr@temp{#4}%
                     2366
                            \ifx\ZREF@xr@temp\ZREF@xr@relax
                     2367
                     2368
                     2369
                             2370
                            \fi
                     2371
                           \fi
                    2372 \fi
                    2373 % anchor
                     2374 \ifx\\#5\\%
                         \else
                     2375
                           2376
                     2377
                         \fi
                         \ifx\\#6\\%
                     2378
                     2379
                         \else
                     2380
                           \ifZREF@xr@urluse
                            \ZREF@xr@AddURL{#6}%
                     2381
                            \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@LocalAppendToMacro|| expandafter #1\%
                     2382
                            \verb|\expandafter{%|}
                     2383
                             \verb|\expandafter| urluse | expandafter { \%}
                     2384
                               \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname
                     2385
                             }%
                     2386
                            }%
                     2387
                     2388
                     2389
                            \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\url{#6}}%
                     2390
                           \fi
                     2391 \fi
                     2392 }%
\ZREF@xr@scantitleref
                     2393 \def\ZREF@xr@scantitleref#1#2\TR@TitleReference#3#4#5\ZREF@nil{%
                     2394 \ifx\\#5\\%
                     2395 \else
                          \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{%
                     2396
                            \default{#3}%
                     2397
                            \title{#4}%
                     2398
                          ት%
                     2399
                          \ZREF@foundtrue
                     2400
                     2401 \fi
                     2402 }%
```

\ZREF@xr@urlcheck

2403 \def\ZREF@xr@urlcheck#1{% 2404 \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{anchor}{%

```
2405
       \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{url}{%
2406
       }{%
        \expandafter
2407
         \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
2408
2409
         \expandafter{%
2410
          \csname url\ifZREF@xr@urluse use\fi
          \verb|\expandafter\endcsname| expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%|
2411
2412
        ጉ%
       }%
2413
2414 }{%
2415 }%
2416 }%
2417 (/xr)
```

Module hyperref 6.17

```
UNFINISHED :-(
2418 (*hyperref)
2419 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2420 \ProvidesPackage{zref-hyperref}%
2421 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module hyperref for zref (HO)]%
2422 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
2423 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2424 \else
2425 \expandafter\endinput
2426 \fi
2427 \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
2428 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{anchor}%
2429 (/hyperref)
```

Module savepos 6.18

Module savepos provides an interface for pdfTEX's \pdfsavepos, see the manual for $pdfT_{F}X$.

6.18.1 Identification

```
2430 (*savepos)
2431 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2432 \ProvidesPackage{zref-savepos}%
2433 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module savepos for zref (HO)]%
2434 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
2435 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2436 \else
2437 \expandafter\endinput
2438 \fi
LuaTeX compatibility
2439 \footnote{ifx\pdfsavepos\Qundefined}
2440 \let\pdfsavepos
                            \savepos
2441 \let\pdflastxpos
                            \lastxpos
2442 \let\pdflastypos
                            \lastypos
2443 \fi
6.18.2 Availability
First we check, whether the feature is available.
```

```
2444 \t \ OlfUndefined{pdfsavepos}{%
2445 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
      \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported.\MessageBreak
2446
      It is provided by pdfTeX (1.40) or XeTeX%
2447
```

```
2448 }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
                  2449 \endinput
                  2450 }{}%
                  In PDF mode we are done. However support for DVI mode was added later in
                  version 1.40.0. In earlier versions \pdfsavepos is defined, but its execution raises
                  an error. Note that X<sub>T</sub>T<sub>E</sub>X also provides \pdfsavepos.
                  2451 \RequirePackage{ifpdf}
                  2452 \ifpdf
                  2453 \else
                  2454 \t \ ltx@IfUndefined{pdftexversion}{%
                       }{%
                  2455
                  2456
                          \ifnum\pdftexversion<140 %
                           \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                  2457
                            \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported in DVI mode%
                  2458
                  2459
                            \MessageBreak
                            of this pdfTeX version%
                  2460
                  2461
                           }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
                  2462
                           \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endinput
                         ۱fi
                  2463
                  2464 }%
                  2465 \fi
                  6.18.3 Setup
                  2466 \zref@newlist{savepos}
                  2467 \zref@newprop*{posx}[0]{\the\pdflastxpos}
                  2468 \zref@newprop*{posy}[0]{\the\pdflastypos}
                  2469 \texttt{\gray} addprops \{savepos\} \{posx,posy\}
                  6.18.4 User macros
   \zref@savepos
                  2470 \def\zref@savepos{%
                  2471 \if@filesw
                         \pdfsavepos
                  2472
                  2473 \fi
                  2474 }
\ZREF@zsavepos
                  2475 \def\ZREF@zsavepos#1#2#3{%
                  2476 \@bsphack
                        \if@filesw
                  2477
                         \zref@savepos
                  2478
                  2479
                         #1{#3}{#2}%
                  2480
                         \ltx@IfUndefined{TeXXeTstate}{%
                  2481
                         }{%
                           \ifnum\TeXXeTstate=\ltx@zero
                  2482
                           \else
                  2483
                            \zref@savepos
                  2484
                           \fi
                  2485
                  2486
                         }%
                  2487 \fi
                  2488
                        \@esphack
                  2489 }
       \zsavepos The current location is stored in a reference with the given name.
                  2490 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsavepos\def{\%}
                  2491
                         \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbylist{savepos}%
                  2492
                  2493 }%
                  2494 }
```

\zsaveposx 2495 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposx\def{% 2496 {% \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posx}% 2498 }% 2499 } \zsaveposy \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posy}% 2503 }% 2504 } \zposx The horizontal and vertical position are available by \zposx and \zposy. Do not rely on absolute positions. They differ in DVI and PDF mode of pdfT_EX. Use differences instead. The unit of the position numbers is sp. 2505 \newcommand*{\zposx}[1]{% 2506 \zref@extract{#1}{posx}% 2507 }% 2508 \newcommand*{\zposy}[1]{% 2509 \zref@extract{#1}{posy}%

Typically horizontal and vertical positions are used inside calculations. Therefore the extracting macros should be expandable and babel's patch is not applyable.

Also it is in the responsibility of the user to marked used positions by \zrefused in order to notify LaTeX about undefined references.

\ZREF@savepos@ok

\zref@absposx

```
2511 \ \text{Let}\ ZREF@savepos@ok=Y 2512 \ \langle \ / savepos \ \rangle
```

6.19 Module abspos

6.19.1 Identification

2510 }%

```
2513 (*abspos)
2514 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2515 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspos}%
2516 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module abspos for zref (HO)]%
2517 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
2518 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2519 \else
     \expandafter\endinput
2520
2521 \fi
2522 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc NequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2016/05/21]}}
2523 \ifx\ZREF@savepos@ok Y%
2524 \else
2525 \expandafter\endinput
2526 \fi
2527 \RequirePackage{zref-pagelayout}[2016/05/21]
2528 \zref@addprop{savepos}{abspage}
2529 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc NequirePackage\{ifpdf\}[2010/09/13]}}
2530 \newcommand*{\zref@absposx}[3]{\%}
2531 \number
       \expandafter\zref@absposnumx\expandafter{%
2532
```

```
\number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
               2533
               2534
                    }{#2}{#3}%
               2535 \ltx@space
               2536 }
   \zref@absposy
               2537 \newcommand*{\zref@absposy}[3]{%
               2538 \number
               2539 \verb| \expandafter\zref@absposnumy\expandafter{%}
               2540
                    \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
               2541 }{#2}{#3}%
               2542 \ltx@space
               2543 }
\zref@absposnumx
               2544 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumx}[3]{%
               2545 \number
               2546 \% \lim#1>\ltx@zero
               2547 %
                     \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
               2548 %
                       0%
               2549 %
                     }{%
                      2550
               2551 % }%
               2552 % \else
               2553 % 0%
               2554 % \fi
               2555 }
\zref@absposnumy
               2556 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumy}[3]{%
               2557 \number
               2558 % \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
               2559 %
                     \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
               2560 %
                       0%
               2561 % }{%
               2562
                      2563 % }%
               2564 % \else
               2565 %
                     0%
               2566 % \fi
               2567 }
\ZREF@absposnum
               2568 \def\ZREF@absposnum#1#2#3#4{\%}
               2569 \t \ \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4}{%
               2570
                    0%
               2571 }{%
               2572
                    \csname ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4\endcsname{#1}%
               2573 }%
               2574 }
\zref@def@absposx
               2575 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposx#1{%
               2577 }
\zref@def@absposy
               2578 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposy#1{\%
               2580 }
```

```
\zref@def@absposnumx
                                                                                 2581 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumx#1{%
                                                                                 2583 }
  \zref@def@absposnumy
                                                                                 2584 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumy#1{%
                                                                                 2586 }
             \ZREF@def@abspos
                                                                                  2587 \def\ZREF@def@absposnumy#1#2#3#4#5{%
                                                                                 2588 \ensuremath{ \ensuremath{ \parbox{44}{\parbox{45}}}}\%
                                                                                 2589 }
                    \zref@absposused
                                                                                 2590 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@absposused{%
                                                                                                  \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@abspos@used
        \ZREF@abspos@used
                                                                                 2593 \def\ZREF@abspos@used#1{%
                                                                                 2594 \ \c)
                                                                                                    \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                                                                                 2595
                                                                                 2596 }{%
                                                                                 2597
                                                                                                          \begingroup
                                                                                 2598
                                                                                                               \edef\ZREF@temp{%
                                                                                 2599
                                                                                                                   \zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                                                                                  2600
                                                                                 2601
                                                                                                               \ifnum\ZREF@temp>\ltx@zero
                                                                                 2602
                                                                                                                   \zref @refused \{thepage \ZREF @temp\}\%
                                                                                 2603
                                                                                                               \else
                                                                                                                   \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                                                                                 2604
                                                                                                                        \string\zref@pos@label@used\ltx@space
                                                                                 2605
                                                                                 2606
                                                                                                                       needs property 'abspage'\MessageBreak
                                                                                 2607
                                                                                                                       in label '#1'%
                                                                                 2608
                                                                                                                  }\@ehc
                                                                                 2609
                                                                                                              \fi
                                                                                 2610
                                                                                                         \endgroup
                                                                                 2611 }%
                                                                                 2612 }
      \zref@absposnumused
                                                                                 2613 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumused}[1]{%
                                                                                 2614 \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                                                                                                         2615
                                                                                 2616
                                                                                                    \else
                                                                                  2617
                                                                                                          \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                                                                                 2618
                                                                                                              Invalid absolute page number (#1)\MessageBreak
                                                                                 2619
                                                                                                              for \times \ti
                                                                                 2620
                                                                                                              A positive integer is expected%
                                                                                                         \\\ehc
                                                                                 2621
                                                                                 2622 \fi
                                                                                 2623 }
\zref@ifabsposundefined
                                                                                 2624 \def\zref@ifabsposundefined#1{%
                                                                                 2625
                                                                                                    \verb|\expandafter| zref@ifabsposnumundefined| expandafter{||} % if the property of the property
                                                                                 2626
                                                                                                               2627
                                                                                                         }%
                                                                                 2628
                                                                                 2629 }%
                                                                                 2630 }
```

```
\zref@ifabsposnumundefined
                             2631 \def\zref@ifabsposnumundefined#1{%
                                  2633
                                    \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}%
                             2634
                                       \verb|\ltx@firstoftwo|| ltx@secondoftwo||
                             2635
                                  \else
                                    \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@firstoftwo||
                             2636
                             2637 \fi
                             2638 }
                             6.19.2 Media
\verb|\ZREF@abspos@media@width| \\
                             2639 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@width{\%
                                  \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpagewidth}{%
                                    \t \
                             2642
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{stockwidth}{%
                             2643
                                       paperwidth%
                                     }{%
                             2644
                                      stockwidth%
                             2645
                                     }%
                             2646
                                    }{%
                             2647
                                     mediawidth%
                             2648
                             2649
                                    }%
                             2650 }{%
                             2651
                                    pdfpagewidth%
                             2652
                                  }%
                             2653 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@height
                             2654 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@height{%
                             2655
                                  \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpageheight}{%
                             2656
                                    \ltx@ifundefined{mediaheight}{%
                             2657
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                             2658
                                       paperheight%
                                     }{%
                             2659
                                      stockheight%
                             2660
                                     }%
                             2661
                             2662
                                    }{%
                             2663
                                     mediaheight%
                                    }%
                             2664
                             2665
                                  }{%
                             2666
                                    \noexpand\ifcase\pdfpageheight
                             2667
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                             2668
                                      paperheight%
                                     }{%
                             2669
                             2670
                                      stockheight%
                                     }%
                             2671
                                    \noexpand\else
                             2672
                             2673
                                     pdfpageheight%
                             2674
                                    \noexpand\fi
                             2675
                                  }%
                             2676 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@left
                             2677 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@left#1{%
                             2678 0%
                             2679 }
```

```
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right
```

```
2680 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right#1{%
2681 \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@width
```

```
2682 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center
                                                                                   2683 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qcenter}\#1}{\%}
                                                                                   2685 \quad + \texttt{\footnotematf#1} \texttt{\coloredge} abspos@media@width/2\%
                                                                                   2686 }
      \ZREF@abspos@media@y@top
                                                                                   2687 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top#1{%
                                                                                   2688 \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@height
                                                                                   2689 }
ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom
                                                                                   2690 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                   2692 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center
                                                                                   2693 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center#1{%
                                                                                   2694 \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@height/2%
                                                                                   2695 }
                                                                                   6.19.3 Paper
      \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left
                                                                                    2696 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left#1{%
                                                                                   2697 0%
                                                                                   2698 }
   \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
                                                                                   2699 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right#1{%}
                                                                                   2700 \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}%
                                                                                   2701 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center
                                                                                   2702 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center#1{%
                                                                                   2703 \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}/2%
                                                                                   2704 }
      \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
                                                                                   2705 \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 28 EF@abspos@media@y@top \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 28 EF@abspos@y@top \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 28 EF@abspos@y@top \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 28 EF@abspos@y@top \verb|\label{lem:condition}| 28 EF@abspos@y@top \verb|\label{lem:
ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom
                                                                                   2706 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                   2707 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                   2708 -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}%
                                                                                   2709 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center
                                                                                   2710 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center#1{%
                                                                                   2711 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                   2712 -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}/2%
                                                                                   2713 }
```

6.19.4 Origin

```
\verb|\ZREF@abspos@origin@x||
```

```
2714 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2715 \t \ \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfhorigin}{}{%
2716 \ifpdf
      \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
2717
2718 \fi
2719 }
2720 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2721 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
     \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
2723 \fi
2724 \fi
2725 \ifcase\ZREF@temp
2726 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
     \zref@extract{#1}{pdfhorigin}%
2727
2728 }%
2729 \or
4736286%
2731
2732 }%
2733 \or
2734 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{\%
      \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
2736 }%
2737 \fi
```

\ZREF@abspos@origin@y

```
2738 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2739 \t \ Offundefined \ pdfvorigin \ {} {%
2740 \ifpdf
       \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
2741
2742 \fi
2743 }
2744 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2745 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
2746
      \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
2747 \fi
2748 \fi
2749 \ifcase\ZREF@temp
2750 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{\%
2751
      \zref@extract{#1}{pdfvorigin}%
2752 }%
2753 \or
2754 \quad \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{ZREF@abspos@origin@y\#1} \{\% \}
2755
      4736286%
2756 }%
2757 \or
2758 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{%
       \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
     }%
2760
2761 \fi
```

6.19.5 Header

\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left

```
2762 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left#1{%
2763 \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left{#1}%
2764 +\ZREF@abspos@origin@x{#1}%
2765 +\zref@extract{#1}{hoffset}%
2766 +\ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
```

```
\zref@extract{#1}{oddsidemargin}%
                          2767
                          2768
                               \else
                                 \zref@extract{#1}{evensidemargin}%
                          2769
                          2770
                               \fi
                          2771 }
 \ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
                          2772 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right#1{%
                          2773 \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                          2774 +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}%
                          2775 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
                          2776 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center#1{%
                          2777 \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                          2778 +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}/2%
                          2779 }
  \verb|\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top||
                          2780 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top#1{%
                          2781 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                          2782 -\ZREF@abspos@origin@y{#1}%
                          2783 -\zref@extract{#1}{voffset}%
                          2784 -\zref@extract{#1}{topmargin}%
                          2785 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom
                          2786 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom#1{%
                          2787 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                          2788 -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}%
                          2789 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center
                          2790 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center#1{%
                          2791 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                          2792 -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}/2%
                          2793 }
                          6.19.6 Body
  \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left
                          \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right
                          \ZREF@abspos@body@x@center
                          2796 \let\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
  \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
                          2797 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top#1{%
                          2798 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom{#1}%
                          2799 -\zref@extract{#1}{headsep}%
                          2800 }
\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
                          2801 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom#1{%
                          2803 -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}%
                          2804 }
```

```
\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
                                                               2805 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center#1{%
                                                               2806 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                               2807 -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}/2%
                                                               2808 }
                                                                6.19.7 Footer
        \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left
                                                               \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right
                                                               2810 \let\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
   \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center
                                                               \ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom
                                                               2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\xspace 2812 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\
                                                               2813 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom{#1}%
                                                               2814 -\zref@extract{#1}{footskip}%
                                                               2815 }
                                                               6.19.8
                                                                                Marginal notes
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left
                                                               2816 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left#1{\%
                                                               2817 \ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
                                                                            \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right{#1}%
                                                               2818
                                                                           +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                                                               2819
                                                               2820 \else
                                                                             \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left{#1}%
                                                               2821
                                                               2822
                                                                            -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                                                               2823
                                                                          -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                                                               2824 \fi
                                                               2825 }
REF@abspos@marginpar@x@right
                                                               2826 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right#1{%
                                                               2827 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                                                               2828 +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                                                               2829 }
EF@abspos@marginpar@x@center
                                                               2830 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center#1{\%
                                                               2831 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                                                               2832 +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}/2%
                                                               2833 }
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top
                                                               F@abspos@marginpar@y@bottom
                                                               EF@abspos@marginpar@y@center
                                                               2836 \let\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@center\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
```

6.19.9 Stock paper

```
\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left
                                                                     \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right
                                                                     \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center
                                                                     2839 \verb|\label{ZREF}@abspos@stock@x@center\\ \verb|\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center| \\
      \ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top
                                                                     2840 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom
                                                                     2841 \verb|\label{let-ZREF}| abspos@stock@y@bottom-\label{let-ZREF}| abspos@paper@y@bottom-\label{let-ZREF}| abspos@stock@y@bottom-\label{let-ZREF}| abspos@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stock@y@stoc
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center
                                                                     2843 (/abspos)
                                                                                    Module dotfill
                                                                     6.20
                                                                     2844 (*dotfill)
                                                                     2845 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                                                                     2846 \ProvidesPackage{zref-dotfill}%
                                                                     2847 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module dotfill for zref (HO)]%
                                                                     2848 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                                                                     2849 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                                                                     2850 \ensuremath{\setminus} \text{else}
                                                                     2851 \expandafter\endinput
                                                                     2852 \fi
                                                                            For measuring the width of \zdotfill we use the features provided by module
                                                                     savepos.
                                                                     2853 \RequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2016/05/21]
                                                                     For automatically generated label names we use the unique counter of module
                                                                     base.
                                                                     2854 \zref@require@unique
                                                                     Configuration is done by the key value interface of package keyval.
                                                                     2855 \RequirePackage{keyval}
                                                                     The definitions of the keys follow.
                                                                     2856 \ \texttt{\define@key{ZREF@DF}\{unit\}\{\%\}}
                                                                     2857 \def\ZREF@df@unit{#1}%
                                                                     2858 }
                                                                     2859 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{\min}{%
                                                                     2860 \ \def\ZREF@df@min{#1}%
                                                                     2861 }
                                                                     2862 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{dot}{%
                                                                     2863 \def\ZREF@df@dot{#1}\%
                                                                     2864 }
                                                                     Defaults are set, see user interface.
                                                                     2865 \providecommand\ZREF@df@min{2}
                                                                     2866 \providecommand\ZREF@df@unit{.44em}
                                                                     2867 \verb|\providecommand\ZREF@df@dot{.}|
```

\zdotfillsetup Configuration of \zdotfill is done by \zdotfillsetup.

2868 \newcommand*{\zdotfillsetup}{\kvsetkeys{ZREF@DF}}

```
pos is not used, because we do not need the vertical position.
                   2869 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zdotfill\def{%
                   2870 {%
                   2871
                          \leavevmode
                          \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
                   2872
                   2873
                          \begingroup
                   2874
                           \def\ZREF@temp{zref@\number\c@zref@unique}%
                   2875
                           \pdfsavepos
                           \label{loss} $$ \end{area} $$ \operatorname{Cunique L}{posx}% $$
                   2876
                           \setlength{\dimen@}{\ZREF@df@unit}%
                   2877
                           2878
                            \ZREF@dotfill
                   2879
                           }{%
                   2880
                   2881
                             \ifnum\numexpr\zposx{\thezref@unique R}%
                   2882
                                      -\zposx{\thezref@unique L}\relax
                   2883
                               <\dimexpr\ZREF@df@min\dimen@\relax
                   2884
                              \hfill
                   2885
                             \else
                              \ZREF@dotfill
                   2886
                            \fi
                   2887
                           ٦%
                   2888
                   2889
                           \pdfsavepos
                           \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique R}{posx}%
                   2890
                   2891
                          \endgroup
                          \kern\z@
                   2892
                   2893 }%
                   2894 }
   \ZREF@dotfill Help macro that actually sets the dots.
                   2895 \def\ZREF@dotfill{%
                   2896 \ \cleaders\hb@xt@\dimen@{\hss\ZREF@df@dot\hss}\hfill
                   2897 }
                   2898 (/dotfill)
                          Module env
                   6.21
                   2899 (*env)
                   2900 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                   2901 \ProvidesPackage{zref-env}%
                   2902 [2016/05/21 v2.26 Module env for zref (HO)]%
                   2903 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2016/05/21]
                   2904 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                   2905 \else
                   2906 \expandafter\endinput
                   2907 \fi
                   2908 \zref@newprop{envname}[]{\@currenvir}
                   2909 \zref@newprop{envline}[]{\zref@env@line}
   \zref@env@line Macro \zref@env@line extracts the line number from \@currenvline.
                   2910 \def\zref@env@line{%
                   2911 \ifx\@currenvline\ltx@empty
                   2912 \else
                   2913
                          \expandafter
                          \ZREF@ENV@line\@currenvline\ltx@empty line \ltx@empty\@nil
                   2915 \fi
                   2916 }
\ZREF@ENV@line
                   2917 \def\ZREF@ENV@line#1line #2\ltx@empty#3\@nil{#2}%
                   2918 \langle /env \rangle
```

\zdotfill \zdotfill sets labels at the left and the right to get the horizontal position. \zsave-

7 Test

2974 }%

2975 \DefExpand\x{#1}%

7.1 \zref@localaddprop

```
2919 (*test1)
2920 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2921 \nofiles
2922 \documentclass{article}
2923 \space{2923} \space{2923} \space{2923}
2924 \usepackage{qstest}
2925 \IncludeTests{*}
2926 \LogTests\{log\}\{*\}\{*\}
2927
2928 \makeatletter
2929 \def\ExpectList#1#2{%
     \expandafter\expandafter\Expect
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname}{#2}%
2932 }
2933 \begin{qstest}{localaddprop}{localaddprop}
     \ExpectList{main}{\default\page}%
2934
     \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
2935
     \zref@newprop{foobar}{FOO}%
2936
2937 \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
2938
     \zref@newlist{alist}%
     \ExpectList{alist}{}%
2939
2940 \begingroup
2941
      \zref@localaddprop{main}{foobar}%
2942
      \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
      \ExpectList{main}{\default\page\foobar}%
2943
      \zref@localaddprop{alist}{page}%
2944
      \ExpectList{alist}{\page}%
2945
     \endgroup
2946
     \ExpectList{main}{\default\page}%
2947
     \ExpectList{alist}{}%
2948
     \zref@addprop{alist}{foobar}%
     \ExpectList{alist}{\foobar}%
2951 \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
2952 \end{qstest}
2953 \@@end
2954 (/test1)
7.2
     Module base
2955 (*test-base)
2956 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2957 \documentclass{article}
2958 \usepackage{zref-base,zref-titleref}[2016/05/21]
2959 \usepackage{qstest}
2960 \IncludeTests{*}
2961 \LogTests{log}{*}{*}
2962
2963 \text{ } \text{makeatletter}
2964 \newcommand*{\DefExpand}[2]{\%
     \expandafter\expandafter\def
2966
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
2967
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{#2}%
2968
     \@onelevel@sanitize#1%
2969 }
2970 \newcommand*{\Test}[3]{%
2971 \Expect{#2}*{#1}%
     \zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
2972
      \Expect*{#3}*{#1}%
2973
```

```
\Expect*{#3}*{\x}%
2976
2977 }
2978 \makeatother
2979
2980 \begin{document}
2981 \section{\textit{Hello} \textbf{World}}
2982 \label{sec:hello}
2983 \makeatletter
2984 \ensuremath{\tt ZerefOnewprop\{foo\}[\tt Qempty\ D\tt Qempty\ efault]\{\tt V\tt Qempty\ alue\}} \\
2985 \begin{qstest}{getcurrent}{getcurrent}
     \Test{\zref@getcurrent{foo}}%
2986
2987
         {Value}{\noexpand\@empty V\noexpand\@empty alue}%
     \Test{\zref@getcurrent{xy}}{}{}%
2988
2989 \end{qstest}
2990 \begin{qstest}{extract}{extract}
     \def\textbf#1{<#1>}%
2992
     \def \text{textit} #1{[#1]}\% \text{ hash-ok}
     2993
         {Default}{\noexpand\@empty D\noexpand\@empty efault}%
2994
     2995
2996
         {AB}{\noexpand\@empty A\noexpand\@empty B}%
     \Test{\zref@extract{sec:hello}{foo}}%
2997
2998
         {Default}{\noexpand\@empty D\noexpand\@empty efault}%
     \zref@ifrefundefined{sec:hello}{%
2999
3000
       \Test{\zref@extract{sec:hello}{default}}{1}{1}\%
3001
3002
       \Test{\zref@extract{sec:hello}{title}}%
3003
          {[Hello] <World>}%
          {\noexpand\textit{Hello} \noexpand\textbf{World}}%
3004
3005 }%
3006 \end{qstest}
3007 \end{document}
3008 (/test-base)
7.3
     Module runs
3009 (*test-runs)
3010 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3011 \documentclass{article}
3012 \usepackage{zref-runs}[2016/05/21]
3013 \usepackage{qstest}
3014 \IncludeTests{*}
3015 \setminus LogTests\{log\}\{*\}\{*\}
3016
3017 \begin{qstest}{zruns-preamble}{zruns-preamble}
3018 \Expect{0}*{\zruns}%
3019 \end{qstest}
3020
3021 \AtBeginDocument{%
3022 \begin{qstest}{zruns-atbegindocument}{zruns-atbegindocument}%
      \Expect*{\number\ExpectRuns}*{\zruns}%
3024
     \end{qstest}%
3025 }
3026
3027 \begin{document}
3028 \begin{qstest}{zruns-document}{zruns-document}
3029 \Expect*{\number\ExpectRuns}*{\zruns}%
3030 \end{qstest}
3031 \end{document}
3032 (/test-runs)
7.4 Module titleref
```

```
3033 (*test-titleref-memoir)
```

```
3034 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3035 \documentclass{memoir}
3036 \usepackage{zref-titleref}[2016/05/21]
3037 \usepackage{qstest}
3038 \IncludeTests{*}
3039 \setminus S\{\log * * \} 
3040 \setminus document
3041 \text{ } \text{makeatletter}
3042 \left\{ \text{List} \right\}
3043 \ensuremath{\mbox{def\Label\#1}}\%
     \zref@label{#1}%
3044
     \g@addto@macro\List{%
3045
3046
       \par
       #1: [\ztitleref{#1}]%
3047
3048 }%
3049
     \mbox{}{}
3052 }{%
3053
       \begingroup
         \left( \frac{\#1}{title} \right)
3054
         \label{lem:ltx@carthree} $$ \operatorname{OK}/*{\operatorname{ltx@carthree}_x{}{}}\otimes \mathbb{R}^{} \
3055
3056
       \endgroup
3057
     }%
3058 }
3059 \left\{ \text{Test} # 1 \right\}
     \csname#1\endcsname*{OK/#1}%
3060
3061
     Label{#1*}%
     \csname\#1\endcsname{OK/\#1}\%
3062
     \Label{#1}%
3063
     \verb|\csname#1\endcsname[OK/#1-toc]|| \%
3064
3065
                   {WRONG-in-titleref/#1-toc-2}%
3066
     \Label{#1-toc}%
     \verb|\expandafter| if x \csname #1 \end csname \part|
3067
3068
3069
       \headnamereffalse
3070
       \csname#1\endcsname[OK/#1-th-toc]\%
3071
                     [WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-toc-2]%
                     {WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-toc-3}%
3072
       \Label{#1-th-toc}%
3073
       \headnamereftrue
3074
       3075
3076
                     [OK/#1-th-head]%
3077
                     {WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-head-3}%
3078
       \Label{#1-th-head}%
3079
     \fi
3080 }
3081 \begin{qstest}{section}{section}
     \verb|\color=| part, chapter, section, subsection, subsubsection | do{\%}|
3083
       \verb|\expandafter\Test\expandafter{\x}|
3084 }%
3085 \end{qstest}
3086 \newpage
3087 \List
3088 \end{document}
3089 (/test-titleref-memoir)
```

8 Installation

8.1 Download

Package. This package is available on CTAN²:

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.dtx The source file.

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.pdf Documentation.

Bundle. All the packages of the bundle 'oberdiek' are also available in a TDS compliant ZIP archive. There the packages are already unpacked and the documentation files are generated. The files and directories obey the TDS standard.

CTAN:install/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek.tds.zip

TDS refers to the standard "A Directory Structure for TEX Files" (CTAN:tds/tds.pdf). Directories with texmf in their name are usually organized this way.

8.2 Bundle installation

Unpacking. Unpack the oberdiek.tds.zip in the TDS tree (also known as texmf tree) of your choice. Example (linux):

unzip oberdiek.tds.zip -d ~/texmf

Script installation. Check the directory TDS:scripts/oberdiek/ for scripts that need further installation steps. Package attachfile2 comes with the Perl script pdfatfi.pl that should be installed in such a way that it can be called as pdfatfi. Example (linux):

chmod +x scripts/oberdiek/pdfatfi.pl
cp scripts/oberdiek/pdfatfi.pl /usr/local/bin/

8.3 Package installation

Unpacking. The .dtx file is a self-extracting docstrip archive. The files are extracted by running the .dtx through plain TFX:

tex zref.dtx

TDS. Now the different files must be moved into the different directories in your installation TDS tree (also known as texmf tree):

 $^{^2 {\}tt http://ctan.org/pkg/zref}$

```
zref.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref.sty
zref-base.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-base.stv
zref-abspage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-abspage.sty
zref-abspos.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-abspos.sty
zref-counter.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-counter.sty
zref-dotfill.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-dotfill.sty
zref-env.stv
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-env.stv
zref-hyperref.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-hyperref.sty
zref-lastpage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-lastpage.sty
zref-marks.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-marks.sty
zref-nextpage.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-nextpage.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-pageattr.sty
zref-pageattr.sty
zref-pagelayout.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-pagelayout.sty
zref-perpage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-perpage.sty
zref-runs.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-runs.stv
zref-savepos.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-savepos.sty
zref-thepage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-thepage.sty
zref-titleref.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-titleref.sty
zref-totpages.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-totpages.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-user.sty
zref-user.sty
zref-xr.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-xr.sty
zref.pdf

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/zref.pdf
zref-example.tex
                                    → doc/latex/oberdiek/zref-example.tex
zref-example-lastpage.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/zref-example-lastpage.tex
zref-example-nextpage.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/zref-example-nextpage.tex
test/zref-test1.tex
                                    → doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test1.tex
test/zref-test-base.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test-base.tex
test/zref-test-runs.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test-runs.tex
test/zref-test-titleref-memoir.tex \rightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test-titleref-memoir.tex
                                    \rightarrow source/latex/oberdiek/zref.dtx
zref.dtx
```

If you have a docstrip.cfg that configures and enables docstrip's TDS installing feature, then some files can already be in the right place, see the documentation of docstrip.

8.4 Refresh file name databases

If your TEX distribution (teTEX, mikTEX, ...) relies on file name databases, you must refresh these. For example, teTEX users run texhash or mktexlsr.

8.5 Some details for the interested

plain T_EX: Run docstrip and extract the files.

Unpacking with IATEX. The .dtx chooses its action depending on the format:

LATEX: Generate the documentation.

If you insist on using \LaTeX for docstrip (really, docstrip does not need \LaTeX), then inform the autodetect routine about your intention:

```
latex \let\install=y\input{zref.dtx}
```

Do not forget to quote the argument according to the demands of your shell.

Generating the documentation. You can use both the .dtx or the .drv to generate the documentation. The process can be configured by the configuration file ltxdoc.cfg. For instance, put this line into this file, if you want to have A4 as paper format:

\PassOptionsToClass{a4paper}{article}

An example follows how to generate the documentation with pdfLATFX:

```
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
```

9 Catalogue

The following XML file can be used as source for the TEX Catalogue. The elements caption and description are imported from the original XML file from the Catalogue. The name of the XML file in the Catalogue is zref.xml.

```
3090 (*catalogue)
3091 <?xml version='1.0' encoding='us-ascii'?>
3092 <!DOCTYPE entry SYSTEM 'catalogue.dtd'>
3093 <entry datestamp='$Date$' modifier='$Author$' id='zref'>
3094 <name>zref</name>
3095 <caption>A new reference scheme for LaTeX.</caption>
3096 <authorref id='auth:oberdiek'/>
3097 <copyright owner='Heiko Oberdiek' year='2006-2012'/>
3098 cense type='lppl1.3'/>
3099 <version number='2.26'/>
3100 <description>
       This package offers a means to remove the limitation, of only two
3101
       properties, that is inherent in the way LaTeX's reference system
3102
3103
       works. The package implements an extensible referencing system,
3104
       where properties are handled in a more flexible way. It provides
3105
       an interface for macro programmers to access the new reference
3106
       scheme and some applications that use it.
3107
3108
       The package is part of the <xref refid='oberdiek'>oberdiek</xref>
3109
       bundle.
     </description>
3110
     <documentation details='Package documentation'</pre>
3111
        href='ctan:/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.pdf'/>
3112
3113 <ctan file='true' path='/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.dtx'/>
3114 <miktex location='oberdiek'/>
3115 <texlive location='oberdiek'/>
3116 <install path='/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/oberdiek.tds.zip'/>
3117 </entry>
3118 (/catalogue)
```

10 References

- [1] Package footmisc, Robin Fairbairns, 2004/01/23 v5.3a.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/footmisc/footmisc.dtx
- [2] Package hyperref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/08/16 v6.75c.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/hyperref/
- [3] Package lastpage, Jeff Goldberg, 1994/06/25 v0.1b.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/lastpage/
- [4] Package nameref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/02/12 v2.24.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/hyperref/nameref.dtx
- [5] Package perpage, David Kastrup, 2002/12/20 v1.0.CTAN:macros/latex/ contrib/bigfoot/perpage.dtx
- [6] Package titleref, Donald Arsenau, 2001/04/05 v3.1.CTAN:macros/latex/ contrib/misc/titleref.sty
- [7] Package totpages, Wilhelm Müller, 1999/07/14 v1.00.CTAN:macros/latex/ contrib/totpages/
- [8] Package xr, David Carlisle, 1994/05/28 v5.02.CTAN:macros/latex/required/tools/xr.pdf
- [9] Package xr-hyper, David Carlisle, 2000/03/22 v6.00beta4.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/hyperref/xr-hyper.sty

11 History

[2006/02/20 v1.0]

• First version.

[2006/05/03 v1.1]

- Module perpage added.
- Module redesign as packages.

[2006/05/25 v1.2]

- Module dotfillmin added.
- Module base: macros \zref@require@uniqe and \thezref@unique added (used by modules titleref and dotfillmin).

[2006/09/08 v1.3]

• Typo fixes and English cleanup by Per Starback.

[2007/01/23 v1.4]

• Typo in macro name fixed in documentation.

[2007/02/18 v1.5]

- \zref@getcurrent added (suggestion of Igor Akkerman).
- Module savepos also supports X_TT_EX.

[2007/04/06 v1.6]

- Fix in modules abspage and base: Now counter abspage and zref@unique are not remembered by \include.
- Beamer support for module titleref.

[2007/04/17 v1.7]

• Package atbegshi replaces everyshi.

[2007/04/22 v1.8]

• \zref@wrapper@babel and \zref@refused are now expandable if babel is not used or \if@safe@actives is already set to true. (Feature request of Josselin Noirel)

[2007/05/02 v1.9]

• Module titleref: Some support for \caption of package longtable, but only if \label is given after \caption.

[2007/05/06 v2.0]

• Uses package etexcmds for accessing ε -TEX's \unexpanded.

[2007/05/28 v2.1]

- Module titleref supports caption of package listings.
- Fixes in module titleref for support of packages titlesec and longtable.

[2008/09/21 v2.2]

• Module base: \zref@ifiistcontainsprop is documented, but a broken \zref@listcontainsprop implemented. Name and implementation fixed (thanks Ohad Kammar).

[2008/10/01 v2.3]

- \zref@localaddprop added (feature request of Ohad Kammar).
- Module lastpage: list 'LastPage' added. Label 'LastPage' will use the
 properties of this list (default is empty) along with the properties of the
 main list.

[2009/08/07 v2.4]

• Module runs added.

[2009/12/06 v2.5]

- Module lastpage: Uses package atveryend.
- Module titleref: Further commands are disabled during string expansion, imported from package nameref.

[2009/12/07 v2.6]

Version date added for package atveryend.

[2009/12/08 v2.7]

• Module titleref: Use of package gettitlestring.

[2010/03/26 v2.8]

- \zifrefundefined added.
- Module lastpage: Macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage added.
- Module thepage added.
- Module nextpage added.

[2010/03/29 v2.9]

- Module marks added (without documentation).
- \zref@addprop now adds expanded property to list.
- Useless \ZREF@ErrorNoLine removed.

[2010/04/08 v2.10]

 Module xr remembers the external document name in property 'externaldocument'.

[2010/04/15 v2.11]

- Module titleref: Better support of class memoir.
- Module titleref: Support of theorems.

[2010/04/17 v2.12]

- Module base: \zref@newprop ensures global empty default.
- Module xr: Setup options tozreflabel and toltxlabel added.

[2010/04/19 v2.13]

- \zref@setcurrent throws an error if the property does not exist (Florent Chervet).
- \zref@getcurrent the documentation is fixed (Florent Chervet). Also it returns the empty string in case of errors.
- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop now take a list of property names (feature request of Florent Chervet).
- Example for \zref@wrapper@unexpanded corrected (Florent Chervet).

[2010/04/22 v2.14]

- Bug fix for \zref@getcurrent second argument wasn't eaten in case of unknown property.
- \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- \zref@wrapper@unexpanded added for \ZREF@xr@tolabel.
- \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault, \zref@getcurrent are expandable in exact two steps except inside \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.

[2010/04/23 v2.15]

- \zexternaldocument fixed for property 'url' when importing \new@label (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Two expansion steps also in \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- Nested calls of \zref@wrapper@unexpanded possible.

[2010/04/28 v2.16]

- More consequent use of package 'ltxcmds' and 'hologo'.
- Module pagelayout added.
- Module pageattr added.
- Robustness introduced for non-expandable interface macros.
- Internal change of the data format of property lists (suggestion of Florent Chervet).
- Module titleref: Support of environment description.

[2010/05/01 v2.17]

- \zref@newprop throws an error if the property already exists.
- Module xr: Bug fix for the case of several .aux files (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Module xr: Property 'urluse' and option urluse added.

[2010/05/13 v2.18]

- Module env added.
- Module savepos: \zref@savepos added.

[2010/10/22 v2.19]

- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop are limited to one property only (incompatibility to versions v2.13 to v2.18).
- \zref@addprops and \zref@localaddprops added.
- \zref@delprop and \zref@localdelprop added.
- \zref@labelbykv and \zkvlabel (module user) with keys prop, list, delprop, immediate, values added.

[2011/02/12 v2.20]

• Fix for warning in zref-xr.

[2011/03/18 v2.21]

- Fix in module pagelayout for \zlistpagelayout.
- Fix for \zref@localaddprop (probably since v2.19).

[2011/10/05 v2.22]

- Documentation fixed for \zref@(local)addprop(s).
- Module base: \zref@def@extract, \zref@def@extractdefault added.
- Fix in module pagelayout: Because of missing \noexpand commands the
 values of the pagelayout properties on all pages were the values at package
 loading.
- Module base: \zref@showprop added.

[2011/12/05 v2.23]

• Module savepos: \zsaveposx and \zsaveposy added.

[2012/04/04 v2.24]

• Module titleref, package titlesec: some support for class 'straight' (\ttl@straight@i) added.

[2016/05/16 v2.25]

• Documentation updates.

$[2016/05/21\ v2.26]$

• update zref-savepos for new luatex

12 Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; plain numbers refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols	A
\@@end 2953	\AddLineBeginAux 280
\@PackageError 508, 524, 2604, 2617	\advance
\@PackageInfo 2062	1053, 1393, 1548, 1736, 2058, 2872
\@PackageInfoNoLine 548, 563, 1258,	\afterassignment 233, 1137, 1141
1346, 1440, 1453, 1465, 1521, 1566	\AfterLastShipout 1050, 1410, 1573
\@PackageWarning 691	\Alph 7
\@addtoreset 911, 1008	\anchor 2376
\@auxout 715	\AtBeginDocument
\@begintheorem 2001, 2006	\dots 1029, 1226, 1675, 1844, 3021
\@bsphack 600, 610, 630, 2476	\AtBeginShipout 1012, 1097
\@caption 1846	\AtBeginShipoutAddToBox 1098
\@chapter 1858, 1895	\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth 1318
\@currentHref 940	\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight 1317
\@currentlabel 935	\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth 1316
\@currenvir 2908	\AtEndOfPackage 195
\@currenvline 2911, 2914	\AtVeryEndDocument 1337, 1509
\@ehc 296,	_
306, 491, 514, 526, 1596, 2608, 2621	В
\@empty 2984,	\beamer@section 1932
2987, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2998	\beamer@subsection 1938
\@esphack 607, 627, 642, 2488	\beamer@subsubsection 1944
\@for	\begin 23, 57, 100, 106, 156,
\@ifclassloaded 1893, 1930	172, 2933, 2980, 2985, 2990,
\@ifdefinable	3017, 3022, 3027, 3028, 3040, 3081
\@ifnextchar	\bfseries
\@ifstar	\mathbf{C}
\@ifundefined 192, 909, 1723, 2218, 2260	\c@abspage 1015, 1744, 1751
\@input 2279	\c@page 954, 1053, 1741, 2766, 2817
\@inputcheck 2110, 2111, 2126, 2163, 2165	\c@zpage
\@latex@warning	\c@zref@unique 915, 1736, 2872, 2874
\@mainaux	\ch@pt@c 1899, 1905, 1911
\@namedef	\chapter 24, 30, 32, 61, 82
\@newl@bel 285	\ChapterPages
\@nil 1611, 1613,	\ChapterStart 78, 135, 150, 166
1811, 1818, 2000, 2001, 2154,	\ChapterStop 85, 148, 165, 184
2157, 2337, 2346, 2914, 2917, 3055	\chardef 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187
\@onelevel@sanitize	\cleaders 2896
422, 440, 505, 533, 1999, 2002, 2968	\cleardoublepage 79, 86
\@opargbegintheorem 1991	\clearpage 62
\@part 1852	\closein 2126
\@schapter	\columnsep 1309
\@sect 1864	\columnwidth 1308
\@spart 1870	\comma@entry . 343, 344, 346, 352,
\@ssect 1882	378, 379, 381, 387, 614, 616,
\@testdef 1328, 1329, 1500, 1501	620, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1625, 1628
\@testopt 2084, 2087, 2097	\comma@parse 342, 377, 613, 1616
\@tfor 322, 720	\count@ 1343, 1354, 1355,
\Qundefined 1767, 2336, 2439	1357, 1392, 1393, 1402, 1404, 1405, 1518, 1530, 1541, 1542
\\	1405, 1518, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1547, 1548, 2052, 2057, 2068, 2060
28, 153, 155, 157, 158, 170, 173, 2245, 2339, 2364, 2374, 2378, 2394	1547, 1548, 2052, 2057, 2068, 2069 \csname 252, 253, 290, 315, 316, 317,
2240, 2003, 2004, 2014, 2010, 2094	326, 351, 352, 369, 370, 386,
	387, 404, 405, 425, 427, 444,
\ 44, 45	462, 465, 478, 536, 538, 539,
11, 10	- ,,,,,

544, 554, 559, 565, 578, 587, 604, 620, 651, 661, 730, 738, 744, 787, 788, 790, 810, 833, 834, 835, 896, 1333, 1505, 1646, 1654, 1706, 1724, 1726, 1729, 1731, 1743, 1749, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1767, 1820, 1823, 2061, 2068, 2080, 2104, 2208, 2210, 2225, 2226, 2243, 2250, 2253, 2267, 2268, 2288, 2385, 2408, 2410, 2572, 2931, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3067, 3070, 3075	\etex@unexpanded 591, 819, 839, 2186 \evensidemargin
\current@chapid 80, 88	\fancyhf 50, 53
_	\fancypagestyle 52
D	\filename@area 2187
\DeclareBoolOption	\filename@parse
	\foo 18, 29, 31, 33 \foobar 2935, 2937, 2942, 2943, 2950, 2951
\default 2357, 2397, 2934, 2943, 2947	\footskip 1305
\DefExpand 2964, 2975	\foremargin
\define@key 1819, 1822,	\frontmatter 58, 103
$1825,\ 1828,\ 2040,\ 2856,\ 2859,\ 2862$	
\descriptionlabel 1888	G
\detokenize 1806	\g@addto@macro 350, 368, 1729, 3045
\dftest	\G@refundefinedtrue
\dimen@ 2877, 2883, 2896	544, 945, 1333, 1682, 1724, 1726
\dimexpr 153, 155, 1405, 2735, 2759, 2883	\GetTitleStringDisableCommands 1815
\directlua 1250, 1432	\GetTitleStringExpand 1801
\do 327, 720, 3082	\GetTitleStringNonExpand 1803
\documentclass 4,	\GetTitleStringResult 1806
39, 68, 272, 2922, 2957, 3011, 3035	
\do+611 160 179	н
\dotfill 169, 173	H \hb@xt@ 2896
\dotfill	H \hb@xt@
E \emph	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315
E \emph	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069
E \emph	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074
E \temph	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304
E \emph	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896
E \temph	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{emph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{end} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, \ 2952, \ 2989, \ 3006, \ 3007, \\ & 3019, \ 3024, \ 3030, \ 3031, \ 3085, \ 3088 \\ \\ \text{endcsname} & \dots & 252, 253, \ 290, \ 315, \\ & 316, \ 317, \ 326, \ 351, \ 352, \ 369, \\ & 370, \ 386, \ 387, \ 404, \ 405, \ 425, \\ & 427, \ 444, \ 463, \ 465, \ 478, \ 536, \\ & 538, \ 539, \ 544, \ 554, \ 559, \ 565, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296 \hss 2896
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{emph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{end} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, \ 2952, \ 2989, \ 3006, \ 3007, \\ & 3019, \ 3024, \ 3030, \ 3031, \ 3085, \ 3088 \\ \\ \text{endcsname} & \dots & 252, \ 253, \ 290, \ 315, \\ & 316, \ 317, \ 326, \ 351, \ 352, \ 369, \\ & 370, \ 386, \ 387, \ 404, \ 405, \ 425, \\ & 427, \ 444, \ 463, \ 465, \ 478, \ 536, \\ & 538, \ 539, \ 544, \ 554, \ 559, \ 565, \\ & 578, \ 587, \ 604, \ 620, \ 651, \ 661, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296 \hss 2896 I I \if@filesw 710, 1051, 1680, 2471, 2477
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{lemph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{lend} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, \ 2952, \ 2989, \ 3006, \ 3007, \\ & 3019, \ 3024, \ 3030, \ 3031, \ 3085, \ 3088 \\ \\ \text{lendcsname} & \dots & 252, \ 253, \ 290, \ 315, \\ & 316, \ 317, \ 326, \ 351, \ 352, \ 369, \\ & 370, \ 386, \ 387, \ 404, \ 405, \ 425, \\ & 427, \ 444, \ 463, \ 465, \ 478, \ 536, \\ & 538, \ 539, \ 544, \ 554, \ 559, \ 565, \\ & 578, \ 587, \ 604, \ 620, \ 651, \ 661, \\ & 736, \ 738, \ 744, \ 787, \ 788, \ 790, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296 \hss 2896 I if@filesw 710, 1051, 1680, 2471, 2477 \if@safe@actives 889
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{lemph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{lend} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, 2952, 2989, 3006, 3007, \\ & 3019, 3024, 3030, 3031, 3085, 3088 \\ \\ \text{lendcsname} & \dots & 252, 253, 290, 315, \\ & 316, 317, 326, 351, 352, 369, \\ & 370, 386, 387, 404, 405, 425, \\ & 427, 444, 463, 465, 478, 536, \\ & 538, 539, 544, 554, 559, 565, \\ & 578, 587, 604, 620, 651, 661, \\ & 736, 738, 744, 787, 788, 790, \\ & 810, 833, 834, 835, 883, 896, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296 \hss 2896 \hss 2896 \if@filesw 710, 1051, 1680, 2471, 2477 \if@safe@actives 889 \ifcase 115, 1195, 1617, 2666, 2725, 2749
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{lemph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{lend} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, \ 2952, \ 2989, \ 3006, \ 3007, \\ & 3019, \ 3024, \ 3030, \ 3031, \ 3085, \ 3088 \\ \\ \text{lendcsname} & \dots & 252, \ 253, \ 290, \ 315, \\ & 316, \ 317, \ 326, \ 351, \ 352, \ 369, \\ & 370, \ 386, \ 387, \ 404, \ 405, \ 425, \\ & 427, \ 444, \ 463, \ 465, \ 478, \ 536, \\ & 538, \ 539, \ 544, \ 554, \ 559, \ 565, \\ & 578, \ 587, \ 604, \ 620, \ 651, \ 661, \\ & 736, \ 738, \ 744, \ 787, \ 788, \ 790, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headnamereffalse 3069 \headnamereftrue 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296 \hss 2896 I if@filesw 710, 1051, 1680, 2471, 2477 \if@safe@actives 889
E \emph	\hb@xt@
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{lemph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{lend} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, 2952, 2989, 3006, 3007, \\ & 3019, 3024, 3030, 3031, 3085, 3088 \\ \\ \text{lendcsname} & \dots & 252, 253, 290, 315, \\ & 316, 317, 326, 351, 352, 369, \\ & 370, 386, 387, 404, 405, 425, \\ & 427, 444, 463, 465, 478, 536, \\ & 538, 539, 544, 554, 559, 565, \\ & 578, 587, 604, 620, 651, 661, \\ & 736, 738, 744, 787, 788, 790, \\ & 810, 833, 834, 835, 883, 896, \\ & 1333, 1505, 1646, 1654, 1705, \\ & 1706, 1724, 1726, 1729, 1730, \\ & 1731, 1743, 1749, 1754, 1755, \\ & 1757, 1759, 1760, 1767, 1820, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@ 2896 \headheight 1303 \headmargin 1315 \headmareffalse 3069 \headnamereffalse 3074 \headsep 1304 \hfill 2884, 2896 \hoffset 1296 \hss 2896 I \if@filesw 710, 1051, 1680, 2471, 2477 \if@safe@actives 889 \ifcase 115, 1195, 1617, 2666, 2725, 2749 \ifcsname 883, 1705, 1730 \ifeof 2111, 2165 \ifetex@unexpanded 267 \ifheadnameref 1907, 1920
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{E} \\ \\ \text{lemph} & \dots & 150 \\ \\ \text{lend} & \dots & 34, 64, 130, 159, 183, \\ & 185, 2952, 2989, 3006, 3007, \\ & 3019, 3024, 3030, 3031, 3085, 3088 \\ \\ \text{lendcsname} & \dots & 252, 253, 290, 315, \\ & 316, 317, 326, 351, 352, 369, \\ & 370, 386, 387, 404, 405, 425, \\ & 427, 444, 463, 465, 478, 536, \\ & 538, 539, 544, 554, 559, 565, \\ & 578, 587, 604, 620, 651, 661, \\ & 736, 738, 744, 787, 788, 790, \\ & 810, 833, 834, 835, 883, 896, \\ & 1333, 1505, 1646, 1654, 1705, \\ & 1706, 1724, 1726, 1729, 1730, \\ & 1731, 1743, 1749, 1754, 1755, \\ & 1757, 1759, 1760, 1767, 1820, \\ & 1823, 2061, 2068, 2080, 2104, \\ \end{array}$	\hb@xt@
$ \begin{tabular}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\hb@xt@
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	\hb@xt@
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	\hb@xt@
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	\hb@xt@
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	\hb@xt@

1045 1000 1100 1015 1005	\\\\ \cappa_{\text{111}}
1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235,	\ltx@gobble
1332, 1419, 1476, 1485, 1504,	. 250, 355, 390, 623, 663, 969,
1582, 1599, 1608, 1612, 1617,	970, 976, 1395, 1550, 1630, 1840
1618, 1619, 1693, 1754, 1776,	\ltx@gobblethree 977
1899, 1903, 1960, 1980, 2004,	\ltx@gobbletwo 694, 911, 1008, 1632
2020, 2068, 2151, 2174, 2179,	\ltx@ifpackageloaded 2305
2184, 2198, 2245, 2336, 2339,	\ltx@IfUndefined
2364, 2367, 2374, 2378, 2394,	. 229, 249, 257, 410, 877, 919,
2423, 2435, 2439, 2518, 2523,	1103, 1248, 1430, 1452, 1464,
2720, 2744, 2849, 2904, 2911, 3067	1483, 1484, 1512, 1555, 1894,
\ifZREF@found <u>247</u> , 2355, 2362	1896, 2444, 2454, 2480, 2715, 2739
\ifZREF@immediate	\ltx@ifundefined
634, <u>700</u> , 712, 716, 731	. 300, 485, 583, 760, 805, 940,
\ifZREF@pa@list <u>1492</u> , 1497	1255, 1274, 1327, 1437, 1499,
\ifZREF@pl@list <u>1320</u> , 1325	2030, 2290, 2291, 2569, 2640,
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	2641, 2642, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2667
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
\ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel 2231, 2273	385, 403, 649, 659, 1565,
\ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel 2217, 2259	2209, 2249, 2252, 2357, 2360,
\ifZREF@xr@urluse 2101, 2380, 2410 \ifZREF@xr@verbose . 2219, 2261, 2282	2369, 2376, 2382, 2389, 2396, 2408
\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel	\ltx@newif 1320, 1492
	\ltx@one 1393, 1548,
\immediate 705, 1681	1736, 2052, 2058, 2722, 2746, 2872
\in@ 314	\ltx@onelevel@sanitize 557, 562
\IncludeTests 2925, 2960, 3014, 3038	\ltx@ReturnAfterFi 2341
\item 107, 111, 113, 121, 125, 127	\ltx@secondoftwo 311,
(784, 797, 827, 886, 890, 1069, 2634
K	\ltx@space 584, 586, 806, 815, 829,
\kern 2892	832, 1180, 1186, 1356, 1403, 1591, 1619, 1662, 2535, 2542, 2605
\kv@define@key . 644, 655, 666, 671, 688	\ltx@two 2714, 2720, 2738, 2744
\kv@key 692, 1611, 1613, 1614, 1628	
(III Glio) 002, 1011, 1010, 1011, 1020	\ltx@undofined 1240 1431
\kv@parse	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	\ltx@zero 476, 1589,
\kv@parse 689, 1607	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546,
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741
\kv@parse	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546,
\kv@parse	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741
\kv@parse	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \luatexversion
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@@caption 1983	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@Caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@Caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1971	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063	\ltx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \luatexversion 1243, 1425 \\ \textbf{M} \m@ne 1053 \\m@sect 1919 \\m@TitleReference 2299 \\mag 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \\mainmatter 60, 134 \\makeatletter 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \\makeatother 16, 99, 2978 \\makebox 169, 170 \\MakeRobustcommand 232 \\marginparsep 1307
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \luatexversion 1243, 1425 \\ \textbf{M} \m@ne 1053 \\m@sect 1919 \\m@TitleReference 2299 \\mag 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \\mainmatter 60, 134 \\makeatletter 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \\makeatother 16, 99, 2978 \\makebox 169, 170 \\MakeRobustcommand 232 \\marginparsep 1306
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \luatexversion 1243, 1425 \\ M \\m@ne 1053 \\M@sect 1919 \\M@TitleReference 2299 \\mag 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \\mainmatter 60, 134 \\makeatletter 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \\makeatother 16, 99, 2978 \\makebox 169, 170 \\MakeRobustcommand 232 \\marginparsep 1306 \\mbox 3049
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\ltx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \luatexversion 1243, 1425 \\ \textbf{M} \m@ne 1053 \\M@sect 1919 \\M@TitleReference 2299 \\mag 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \\mainmatter 60, 134 \\makeatletter 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \\makeatother 16, 99, 2978 \\makebox 169, 170 \\MakeRobustcommand 232 \\marginparsep 1306 \\mbox 3049 \\meaning 2001, 2935, 2937, 2942, 2951
\kv@parse	\tx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \tangle \text{luatexversion} 1243, 1425 \text{M} \text{M@ne} 1053 \text{M@sect} 1919 \text{M@TitleReference} 2299 \text{mag} 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \text{mainmatter} 60, 134 \text{makeatletter} 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \text{makeatother} 16, 99, 2978 \text{makebox} 169, 170 \text{MakeRobustcommand} 232 \text{marginparsep} 1307 \text{marginparwidth} 1306 \text{mbox} 3049 \text{meaning} 2001, 2935, 2937, 2942, 2951 \text{mediaheight}
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1971 \Ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\tx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \takenomega luateversion 1243, 1425 \takenomega M \takenomega mega 1053 \takenomega M@Sect 1919 \takenomega M@TitleReference 2299 \takenomega 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \takenomega 60, 134 \takenomega mega
\kv@parse	\tx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \takenomega luateversion 1243, 1425 \\ \takenomega M \text{M@ne} 1053 \text{M@sect} 1919 \text{M@TitleReference} 2299 \text{mag} 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \text{mainmatter} 60, 134 \text{makeatletter} 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \text{makeatother} 16, 99, 2978 \text{makebox} 169, 170 \text{MakeRobustcommand} 232 \text{marginparsep} 1307 \text{marginparwidth} 1306 \text{mbox} 3049 \text{meaning} 2001, 2935, 2937, 2942, 2951 \text{mediaheight}
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\tx@zero 476, 1589, 1642, 1712, 2048, 2482, 2546, 2558, 2601, 2614, 2632, 2717, 2741 \takenomega luateversion 1243, 1425 \\ \takenomega M \text{\text{M@ne}} 1053 \text{\text{M@sect}} 1919 \text{\text{M@TitleReference}} 2299 \text{\text{mag}} 1285, 2721, 2735, 2745, 2759 \text{\text{mainmatter}} 60, 134 \text{\text{makeatletter}} 11, 74, 101, 2081, 2928, 2963, 2983, 3041 \text{\text{makeatother}} 16, 99, 2978 \text{\text{makebox}}
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\tx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\tx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@caption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\tx@zero
\kv@parse 689, 1607 \kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616 \kvsetkeys 633, 1832, 2045, 2868 L \Label 3043, 3061, 3063, 3066, 3073, 3078 \label 969, 976, 1840, 2982 \lastxpos 2441 \lastypos 2442 \leavevmode 2871 \List 3042, 3045, 3087 \LogTests 2926, 2961, 3015, 3039 \lst@Gcaption 1983 \lst@label 1980 \lst@MakeCaption 1979 \LT@c@ption 1971 \ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2063 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@car 1611, 2154 \ltx@carthree 3055 \ltx@cdr 1613, 2157 \ltx@empty 290, 499,	\tx@zero

N	\pdfvorigin 1267, 1295
\NeedsTeXFormat	\ProcessOptions
3, 188, 220, 960, 998,	\protect
1019, 1039, 1082, 1122, 1213,	\protected 238
1231, 1415, 1578, 1671, 1689,	\protected@write
1772, 2016, 2419, 2431, 2514,	\providecommand
2845, 2900, 2920, 2956, 3010, 3034	281, 1674, 2029, 2865, 2866, 2867
\newcommand 18,	\ProvidesPackage
78, 85, 91, 167, 968, 975, 981,	\dots 189, 221, 961, 999, 1020,
1136, 1153, 1154, 1223, 1586,	1040, 1083, 1123, 1214, 1232,
2044, 2505, 2508, 2530, 2537,	1416, 1579, 1672, 1690, 1773,
2544, 2556, 2613, 2868, 2964, 2970	2017, 2420, 2432, 2515, 2846, 2901
\newcount 2047	_
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701	R
\newif 247, 700, 1784, 1797, 2032 \newlabel 2236, 2247, 2278	\read 2163
\newmarks 1595	\refstepcounter 1031
\newpage	\renewcommand
\nfss@text 928	\RequirePackage 191, 196,
\nofiles	223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230,
\NR@temp 1902, 1903	266, 271, 279, 963, 1001, 1006, 1022, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1085,
\number \ 94, 109, 915, 920,	1090, 1091, 1125, 1130, 1131,
954, 1104, 1278, 1279, 1676,	1132, 1133, 1216, 1221, 1222,
1718, 1744, 1751, 2531, 2533,	1234, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1418,
2538, 2540, 2545, 2557, 2615,	1423, 1459, 1471, 1479, 1480,
2627, 2766, 2817, 2874, 3023, 3029	1481, 1581, 1692, 1697, 1775,
\numexpr 94,	1780, 1781, 2019, 2024, 2025,
109, 115, 922, 1106, 1167, 1676,	2422, 2434, 2451, 2517, 2522,
1718, 2193, 2204, 2238, 2323, 2332, 2550, 2562, 2735, 2759, 2881	2527, 2529, 2848, 2853, 2855, 2903
2552, 2550, 2502, 2755, 2765, 2001	\reset@font 928
O	\rightarrow
	\romanniimerai 387
\oddsidemargin 1299	
\on@line 1678, 2128	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069
-	
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	804, 825, 1600, 2059, 2068, 2069 S \savepos 2440 \section 63, 137, 145, 2981 \setcounter 1011 \setlength 2877 \SetupKeyvalOptions 2033 \space 778, 1454, 1466, 2131, 2132, 2136, 2140, 2145, 2446, 2458 \spinemargin 1311 \stepcounter 19, 1013, 1703, 1704 \stockheight 1289 \stockwidth 1288 T \tableofcontents 59, 132
\on@line	\$\ \text{S}\$ \text{S}\$ \text{\savepos} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
\on@line	S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	S \savepos
\on@line	S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	S \savepos
\on@line 1678, 2128 \openin 2110 P \PackageError 258,	S \savepos

1539, 1541, 1794, 2187, 2193,	\Z@L@LastPage 1056
2204, 2238, 2323, 2332, 2467, 2468	\Z@L@main 1055
\thechapter 14	\Z@L@ZREF@temp
\thefoo	632, 636, 639, 650, 660
\theotype 2250	\zdotfill
\thepage 43,	\zdotfillsetup
44, 45, 713, 717, 778, 936, 1742	\zexternaldocument
\thezpage	\ziflastpage
\thezref@unique	
10, 914, 1739, 1740, 1747, 1748,	\zifrefundefined 8, $\frac{762}{0.77}$
	\zkvlabel
1750, 2876, 2878, 2881, 2882, 2890	\zlabel 11, 83, 104, 138, 146, 968
\title 2369, 2398	\zlistpageattr 1493
\toks@ 423,	\zlistpagelayout 15, 1321
429, 443, 444, 553, 556, 558,	\zmakeperpage
561, 612, 619, 620, 626, 740,	\znextpage
742, 755, 756, 1054, 1059, 1342,	\znextpagesetup 14, 42, 1136
1346, 1352, 1353, 1517, 1522,	\znonextpagename 46, 1153, 1201
1537, 1538, 1788, 1794, 2172, 2187	\zpageref 11, 126, 990
\topmargin 1298	\zposx 17, 153, <u>2505</u> , 2881, <u>2882</u>
\TR@TitleReference . 2294, 2354, 2393	\zposy
\trimedge 1310	\zref 11, 25, 26, 27, 28, 112,
\trimtop 1313	114, 123, 128, 129, 139, 981, 991
\ttl@sect@i 1952	\ZREF@@@delprop . 434, 436, 471, 473
\ttl@straight@i	\ZREF@@@newprop 538, 542
6	
\mathbf{U}	\ZREF@@delprop
\unexpanded 270, 275	424, <u>433</u> , 447, 464, <u>470</u> , 480
\UniqueCounterCall 1151	\ZREF@@extract 808, <u>814</u>
\UniqueCounterNew 1134	\ZREF@@makeperpage 1712, 1718, 1722
\uppermargin 1314	\ZREF@@newprop 516, 527, 530, <u>534</u>
\url	\ZREF@@perpage@step 1727, <u>1735</u>
\urluse	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center . 2796
\usepackage	$\ZREF@abspos@body@x@left \ \underline{2794}, 2821$
. 9, 41, 48, 70, 72, 2923, 2924,	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@right
2958, 2959, 3012, 3013, 3036, 3037	2795, 2818
2300, 2300, 3012, 3010, 3000, 3001	$\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom$
${f v}$	2801, 2813, 2835
\value	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
\verb	2805, 2836
\voffset	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
(VOIISEE 123)	2797, 2802, 2806, 2834
\mathbf{W}	$\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center 2811$
\write 704, 705, 1681	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left 2809
\wille 104, 100, 1001	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right 2810
X	\ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom . 2812
\x 330,	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
335, 723, 728, 897, 899, 1193,	
1209, 1275, 1282, 1345, 1348,	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left
1351, 1391, 1520, 1525, 1536,	<u>2762</u> , 2773, 2777, 2794, 2809
1531, 1531, 1520, 1523, 1530, 1546, 1644, 1649, 1652, 1658,	\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
1717, 1720, 1998, 1999, 2004,	\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom
2171, 2174, 2179, 2184, 2194,	
2197, 2207, 2208, 2239, 2244,	\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center
2975, 2976, 3054, 3055, 3082, 3083	\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top
\XR@ext 2030	
•	
Y	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center
\y 2000, 2001	\7DFE@ahanag@marginnar@x@loft
77	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left .
Z	2816, 2827, 2831
\z 2001, 2002, 2004	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right 2826
\z@	\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@bot-
\Z@D@page 1154	tom $\dots \dots \dots$

\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@center	\zref@def@extractdefault <u>85</u>
	\ZREF@default 561, 562, 57
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top 2834	\zref@default 8, 530, 806, 925, 92
\ZREF@abspos@media@height	\ZREF@delprop
	412, 415, 417, 452, 455, 45
\ZREF@abspos@media@width	\zref@delprop
-	
\7DFF@above a 2000 a dia 2000 a mbov	\ZREF@df@dot 2863, 2867, 289
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center . 2683	\ZREF@df@min 2860, 2865, 288
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	\ZREF@df@unit 2857, 2866, 287
$\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right 2680$	\ZREF@dotfill 2879, 2886, <u>289</u>
$\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom$ 2690	\ZREF@ENV@line 2914, 291
$\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center$. 2693	\zref@env@line 2909, 291
$\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top 2687, 2705$	\ZREF@extract 803, 820, 823, 87
\ZREF@abspos@origin@x 2714, 2764	\zref@extract
\ZREF@abspos@origin@y 2738, 2782	95, 96, 109, 140, <u>803</u> , <u>823</u> , 852,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center	870, 875, 988, 1109, 1205, 1357,
<u>2702,</u> 2839	1404, 1405, 1529, 1559, 1747,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left	1748, 1841, 2506, 2509, 2681,
2696, 2763, 2837	2685, 2688, 2694, 2700, 2703,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right	2708, 2712, 2727, 2751, 2765,
$ \underbrace{2699}, 2838 $	2767, 2769, 2774, 2778, 2783,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom	2784, 2788, 2792, 2799, 2803,
	2807, 2814, 2819, 2822, 2823,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center	2828, 2832, 2997, 3001, 3002, 305
	\ZREF@extractdefault <u>824</u> , 840, 843, 87
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top	\zref@extractdefault
2705, 2707, 2711, 2781, 2840	7, 116, 117, 816, 843,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	863, 869, 874, 1065, 1066, 1163,
$\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left 2837$	1178, 1224, 1750, 2292, 2295,
$\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right 2838$	2296, 2300, 2301, 2304, 2306,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom <u>2841</u>	2307, 2309, 2311, 2533, 2540,
$\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center$. 2842	2599, 2627, 2766, 2817, 2993, 299
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top 2840	\ZREF@false 676, 68
\ZREF@abspos@used 2591, <u>2593</u>	\ZREF@foundfalse 235
\ZREF@absposnum 2550, 2562, 2568	\ZREF@foundtrue 240
\zref@absposnumused 2613	\ZREF@getcurrent . <u>581</u> , 592, 595, 87
	\zref@getcurrent
\zref@absposnumx 2532, 2544, 2582	_
\zref@absposnumy 2539, <u>2556</u> , <u>2585</u>	7, <u>595</u> , 868, 873, 2986, 298
\zref@absposused 2590	\zref@hex 1460, 1472, 1486, 148
\zref@absposx <u>2530</u> , 2576	\zref@ifabsposnumundefined 2626, 263
$\zref@absposy \dots 2537, 2579$	$\zref@ifabsposundefined 262$
$\zref@addprop \dots 6, 76, 359, 1016,$	$\ZREF@IfDefinable \dots 241,$
1028, 1093, 1096, 1280, 1461,	762, 990, 993, 1072, 1114, 1150,
1473, 1628, 1783, 2428, 2528, 2949	1321, 1493, 1710, 1764, 1831,
\zref@addprops	1834, 2075, 2490, 2495, 2500, 286
. 6, 15, <u>340</u> , 937, 1319, 1700, 2469	\ZREF@iflastpage 1073, 1075, 107
\ZREF@addtoks 754	\zref@iflastpage 12, <u>1064</u> , 10'
	$\$ $\$ $\$ $\$ $\$ $\$ $\$ $\$ $\$ $\$
$\sqrt{7}$ RFF@haga@ok 057 064 1009	
	200 244 269 270 207 647 6
\ZREF@base@ok 957, 964, 1002, 1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217,	
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776,	\zref@iflistundefined 6 , 288, 299 , 303, 3
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904	\zref@iflistundefined 6 , 288, $\underline{299}$, 303, 3 \zref@ifpropundefined 7 , $\underline{484}$, 488,
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776,	\zref@iflistundefined 6 , 288, $\underline{299}$, 303, 3 \zref@ifpropundefined 7 , $\underline{484}$, 488,
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904	$\label{eq:continuous} $$ \operatorname{Cond}_{6}, 288, \frac{299}{299}, 303, 3 $$ \operatorname{Cond}_{6}, 298, \frac{299}{299}, 303, 3 $$ \operatorname{Cond}_{6}, 298, \frac{299}{299}, 303, \frac{299}{299}, $
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \text{ZREF@call} 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195	$\label{eq:continuous} $$ \operatorname{Cond}_{6}, 288, \frac{299}{299}, 303, 3 $$ \operatorname{Cond}_{6}, 298, \frac{299}{299}, 303, 3 $$ \operatorname{Cond}_{6}, 298, \frac{299}{299}, 303, \frac{299}{299}, $
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos	\zref@ifistundefined $6, 288, \underline{299}, 303, 3$ \zref@ifpropundefined $, 7, \underline{484}, 488, 518, 547, 614, 827, 1400, 1641, 23. \ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop , 786, 79 \zref@ifrefcontainsprop $
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos	\zref@ifistundefined 6 , 288 , 299 , 303 , 3 \zref@ifpropundefined
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos 2576, 2579, 2582, 2585, 2587 \zref@def@absposnumx 2581 \ZREF@def@absposnumy 2584 \zref@def@absposx 2575 \zref@def@absposy 2578	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1776, 2020, 2423, 2435, 2518, 2849, 2904 \ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195 \ZREF@def@abspos 2576, 2579, 2582, 2585, 2587 \zref@def@absposnumx 2581 \ZREF@def@absposnumy 2584 \zref@def@absposx 2575 \zref@def@absposy 2578	518, 547, 614, 827, 1400, 1641, 234 \text{ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop} 786, 784 \text{Zref@ifrefcontainsprop} 8, 782, 1402, 2308, 2404, 2404 \text{ZREF@ifrefundefined} 764, 767, 1160, 1171, 1184 \text{Zref@ifrefundefined} 8, 759, 769, 775, 783, 826, 1172,

\ZREF@immediatetrue 674, 703	\ZREF@org@@chapter 1860, 1916
\ZREF@label 602, 626, 636, 639, 709, 1059	\ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem 1993
\zref@label	\ZREF@org@@part 1854
\zref@labelbykv <u>629, 979</u>	\ZREF@org@@schapter 1878
\zref@labelbylist	\ZREF@org@@sect 1866
7, 597, <u>599</u> , 1100, 1739, 2492	
\zref@labelbyprops	\ZREF@org@@ssect 1884
<u>609</u> , 1158, 2497, 2502, 2876, 2890	\ZREF@org@beamer@section 1934
\zref@listexists 6 , 302 , 321 ,	\ZREF@org@beamer@subsection . 1940
341, 360, 376, 395, 418, 458, 601	\ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection 1946
$\zref@listforloop \dots 320, 656$	\ZREF@org@descriptionlabel 1890
$\zref@listpageattr 1493$	\ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption 1986
\zref@listpagelayout 1321	\ZREF@org@LT@c@ption 1972
\zref@localaddprop <u>394, 2941, 2944</u>	\ZREF@org@M@sect 1925
\zref@localaddprops 375	\ZREF@org@refstepcounter 1033
\zref@localdelprop 414, 454, 668	\ZREF@org@stepcounter 1703, 1708
\ZREF@mainlist 597, 931,	\ZREF@org@testdef
934, 937, 1016, 1028, 1783, 2428	
\ZREF@makeperpage@opt 1712, 1715	\ZREF@org@thepage 713, 717
\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp	\ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i 1954
1604, 1605, 1606, 1640	\ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i 1965
\zref@marks@register	\ZREF@org@write 704, 705
	\ZREF@P <u>504</u> ,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	505, 507, 509, 518, 521, 525,
291, 294, 304, 345, 363, 380,	535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 544,
398, 489, 508, 520, 524, 548,	720, 724, 725, 734, 738, 743, 744
563, 615, 679, 691, 1590, 2445, 2457	\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout 1496, 1574
\ZREF@NAME@bot 1619, 1639	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
\ZREF@NAME@first 1618, 1638	\ZREF@pa@ListPage <u>1519</u> , <u>1535</u>
\ZREF@NAME@top 1617, 1637	\ZREF@pa@listtrue 1494
\zref@newlabel	\ZREF@page@max 1326, 1392, 1498, 1547
7, 281, <u>284</u> , 749, 2191, 2277	\zref@pageattr
\zref@newlist 6, <u>287</u> , <u>934</u> ,	\zref@pageattr@used 1532
1049, 1092, 1614, 1699, 2466, 2938	\ZREF@pagenum@last 1177, 1180
\ZREF@newprop 497, 500, <u>503</u>	\ZREF@pagenum@this
$\colon = 1000 \ prop$	1162, 1167, 1170, 1180, 1186
75, <u>494</u> , 935, 936, 939, 946, 950,	\ZREF@par 507, <u>532</u>
954, 1015, 1027, 1277, 1316,	\ZREF@param
1317, 1318, 1460, 1472, 1645,	-
1653, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2348,	. 421, 422, 441, 459, 476, 645,
2467, 2468, 2908, 2909, 2936, 2984	646, 647, 651, 672, 673, 676, 681
	\ZREF@patch <u>248</u> , 1030, 1845, 1851,
\ZREF@NewPropAnchor 938, 2077, 2427	1857, 1863, 1869, 1875, 1881,
\ZREF@NewPropPageValue	1887, 1918, 1931, 1937, 1943,
	1951, 1957, 1970, 1978, 1990, 2005
\ZREF@NewPropTheotype 949, 2248	\zref@pdfpageattr 1456, 1542
\ZREF@NewPropTitle . <u>944</u> , <u>1782</u> , <u>2078</u>	\zref@pdfpageattr@used 1457
\ZREF@nextpage 1151, 1155	$\zref @pdf pages attr 1468, 1557, 1568$
\ZREF@nil 544, 796, 835, 2164, 2170,	\zref@pdfpagesattr@used 1469, <u>1562</u>
2176, 2181, 2191, 2207, 2236,	(Ziciepaipagobatti Gabca 1100, 1002
	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411
$2244,\ 2335,\ 2342,\ 2351,\ 2354,\ 2393$	
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE 802	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411
$2244,\ 2335,\ 2342,\ 2351,\ 2354,\ 2393$	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, 1340
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE 802	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, 1340 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE 802 \ZREF@novalue 795, 796, 802	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout <u>1324</u> , 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd <u>1337</u> , <u>1340</u> \ZREF@pl@ListEntry
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE 802 \ZREF@novalue	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout <u>1324</u> , 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd <u>1337</u> , <u>1340</u> \ZREF@pl@ListEntry . <u>1359</u> , 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, <u>1364</u> , 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, <u>1369</u> , 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373,
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout <u>1324</u> , 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, <u>1340</u> \ZREF@pl@ListEntry
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout <u>1324</u> , 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, <u>1340</u> \ZREF@pl@ListEntry
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout <u>1324</u> , 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, <u>1340</u> \ZREF@pl@ListEntry
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout <u>1324</u> , 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, <u>1340</u> \ZREF@pl@ListEntry
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, 1340 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry . 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1399 \ZREF@pl@ListPage 1344, 1350 \ZREF@pl@Listtrue 1322
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, 1340 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1399 \ZREF@pl@ListPage 1344, 1350 \ZREF@pl@listtrue 1322 \zref@pos@label@used 2605
2244, 2335, 2342, 2351, 2354, 2393 \ZREF@NOVALUE	\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411 \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd 1337, 1340 \ZREF@pl@ListEntry . 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1399 \ZREF@pl@ListPage 1344, 1350 \ZREF@pl@Listtrue 1322

\zref@propexists 7, 343, 361,	\zref@titleref@current
378, 396, <u>487</u> , 577, 646, 667, 982	<u>944</u> , 1805, 1809, 1810, 1829
\ZREF@refname@next	\ZREF@titleref@hook
	1785, 1789, 1793, 1816
	\zref@titleref@setcurrent
\ZREF@refname@this	. <u>1799</u> , 1847, 1853, 1859, 1865,
1157, 1158, 1160, 1163	1871, 1877, 1883, 1889, 1897,
\ZREF@RefPrefix . <u>283</u> , 285, 1332, 1504	1900, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1921,
\ZREF@refused 772, <u>774</u>	1923, 1933, 1939, 1945, 1953,
\zref@refused	1961, 1963, 1973, 1982, 1992, 2007
768, <u>771</u> , 848, 859, 987, 994,	\zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue 1798
1076, 1077, 1112, 1227, 1533,	\ZREF@true
1563, 1839, 2594, 2602, 2615, 3050	\ZREF@u@getcurrent
\zref@require@unique 10 , 908 , 1702 , 2854	\zref@unhex 1487, 1490, 1528, 1558
\ZREF@Robust 231,	\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX <u>246</u> , 2448, 2461
<u>237,</u> 243, 284, 287, 302, 309,	\ZREF@value 556, 557, 570
340, 359, 375, 394, 411, 414,	\ZREF@wrapper@babel 899, 905
451, 454, 487, 494, 546, 576,	\zref@wrapper@babel
596, 599, 609, 629, 701, 771, 844, 855, 866, 882, 908, 924,	10, 140, 764, 772, 845,
930, 1111, 1532, 1562, 1786,	856, 882, 972, 979, 983, 1073,
1799, 2575, 2578, 2581, 2584, 2590	1835, 2576, 2579, 2582, 2585, 2591
\ZREF@SavedEscapechar 460, 467	\zref@wrapper@immediate
\zref@savepos 18, 2470, 2478, 2484	10, 87, 635, <u>701</u> , 1058
_	$\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded$. $866, 880$
\ZREF@savepos@ok	\zref@wrapper@unexpanded
\zref@setcurrent 6, 81, 540, <u>576</u> , 696, 1032	\dots 10, 867, 872, 877 , 2287, 2972
\zref@setdefault 8, <u>924</u> , 927	\ZREF@wu@extract <u>818</u> , 870
\zref@setmainlist	\ZREF@wu@extractdefault 838, 869
\zref@showprop	\ZREF@wu@getcurrent 590, 868
\ZREF@STAR 1612, 1636	\ZREF@X 496, 499, 536
\ZREF@stripperiod 1810, <u>1818</u>	\zref@xr@ 2041
\ZREF@temp	\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl 2053, <u>2056</u>
. 193, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204,	\ZREF@xr@@input 2184, 2279
205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210,	\ZREF@xr@AddURL . <u>2049</u> , 2102, 2381
211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 232, 233, 439, 440, 441, 719,	\ZREF@xr@checkfile . 2106, 2109, 2159
740, 741, 749, 1247, 1264, 1265,	\ZREF@xr@checkkey 2337, 2346
1266, 1267, 1271, 1285, 1286,	\ZREF@xr@checklist 2207, 2335
1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291,	\zref@xr@ext 19, 2029, 2097 \ZREF@xr@externaldocument
1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296,	
1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301,	\ZREF@xr@externalfile
1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306,	
1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311,	\ZREF@xr@file 2095, 2110, 2113,
1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1331,	2119, 2130, 2153, 2201, 2320, 2329
1332, 1429, 1446, 1447, 1451,	\ZREF@xr@filelist 2093,
1462, 1474, 1476, 1482, 1483,	2151, 2154, 2156, 2157, 2185, 2186
1484, 1485, 1503, 1504, 1611,	\ZREF@xr@found 2121, 2131, 2193, 2238
1612, 1959, 1960, 2051, 2061,	\ZREF@xr@graburl 2097, 2099
2064, 2068, 2598, 2601, 2602,	\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty
2714, 2717, 2720, 2722, 2725,	\dots 2122, 2134, 2136, 2203, 2204
2738, 2741, 2744, 2746, 2749, 2874	\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx
\ZREF@TempName 1587, 1599, 1600,	\dots 2124, 2143, 2145, 2331, 2332
1602, 1628, 1641, 1645, 1653, 1664	\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref
\ZREF@TempNum	$\ldots 2123,2138,2140,2322,2323$
1588, 1589, 1593, 1600, 1642, 1655	\ZREF@xr@line . 2163, 2164, 2176, 2181
\zref@thepage	\ZREF@xr@list 2197, 2198
\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook 1095, 1099	\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning <u>2326</u>
\zref@thepage@name	\ZREF@xr@newlabel 2179, 2278
13, <u>1103</u> , 1109, 1112, 1166	\ZREF@xr@prefix 2092, 2192,
\zref@thepage@refused <u>1111</u> , 1116	2228, 2232, 2237, 2263, 2270, 2274
\ZREF@titleref 1835, 1837	\ZREF@xr@process@label 2181, 2236
$\zref @ titler ef @ cleanup 1786, 1826$	\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel 2176, 2191